C++ Competitive Programming Library

DO NOT DISCLOSE OR DISTRIBUTE

bfs.07 - Bernardo Flores Salmeron

1	Template	3	4.13 Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)	22
2.	.Vscode	3	4.14 Subset Sum (Bitset)	23
3 [Data Structures	3	5 Graphs	23
	3.1 Bit	3	5.1 All Eulerian Path Or Tour	23
	3.2 Bit (Range Update)	4	5.2 Articulation Points	25
	3.3 Bit 2D	5	5.3 Bellman Ford	25
	3.4 Merge Sort Tree	6	5.4 Bipartite Check	26
	3.5 Min Queue	6	5.5 Block Cut Tree	26
	3.6 Mos Algorithm	6	5.6 Bridges	27
	3.7 Ordered Set	7	5.7 Centroid	27
	3.8 Persistent Segment Tree	7	5.8 Centroid Decomposition	28
	3.9 Segment Tree	8	5.9 Compress Sccs In Dag	28
	3.10 Segment Tree 2D	9	5.10 Count (3-4) Cycles	29
	3.11 Segment Tree Beats	10	5.11 Cycle Detection	29
	3.12 Segment Tree Polynomial	13	5.12 De Bruijn Sequence	29
	3.13 Sparse Table	14	5.13 Dijkstra + Dij Graph	30
	3.14 Sqrt Decomposition	14	5.14 Dinic	31
	3.15 Treap	15	5.15 Dsu	34
	3.16 Treap Maximum Contigous Segment	18	5.16 Dsu On Tree	35
4 [Dp	18	5.17 Floyd Warshall	35
	4.1 Binary Lifting	18	5.18 Functional Graph	35
	4.2 Catalan	19	5.19 Girth (Shortest Cycle In A Graph)	37
	4.3 Catalan 1 1 2 5 14 42 132	19	5.20 Hld	38
	4.4 Cht Optimization	19	5.21 Hungarian	38
	4.5 Digit Dp	20	5.22 Lca	39
	4.6 Divide And Conquer Optimization	20	5.23 Longest Path In Dag	41
	4.7 Edit Distance	21	5.24 Maximum Independent Set (Set Of Vertices That Arent Directly Connected)	41
	4.8 Knuth Optimization	21	5.25 Maximum Path Unweighted Graph	41
	4.9 Lis	21	5.26 Min Cost Flow Gpessoa	41
	4.10 Longest Common Subsequence	21	5.27 Min Cost Flow Katcl	42
	4.11 Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Not Sorted)	22	5.28 Minimum Edge Cover (Set Of Edges That Are Adjacent To All Vertices)	43
	4.12 Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)	22	5.29 Minimum Path Cover In Dag	43

	5.30	Minimum Path Cover In Dag	43	7.7 Divisors
	5.31	Mst	44	7.8 Euler Totient
	5.32	Number Of Different Spanning Trees In A Complete Graph	44	7.9 Extended Euclidean
	5.33	Number Of Ways To Make A Graph Connected	44	7.10 Factorization
	5.34	Pruffer Decode	44	7.11 Fft
	5.35	Pruffer Encode	44	7.12 Inclusion Exclusion
	5.36	Pruffer Properties	45	7.13 Inclusion Exclusion
	5.37	Remove All Bridges From Graph	45	7.14 Karatsuba
	5.38	Scc (Kosaraju)	45	7.15 Markov Chains
	5.39	Small To Large (Merge Maps)	45	7.16 Matrix Exponentiation
	5.40	Topological Sort	46	7.17 Matrix Exponentiation
	5.41	Tree Diameter	46	7.18 Pollard Rho (Factorize)
	5.42	Tree Distance	46	7.19 Pollard Rho (Find A Divisor)
		Tree Isomorphism	46	7.20 Polynomial Convolution
6	Langu	age Stuff	47	7.21 Primality Check
	6.1	Binary String To Int	47	7.22 Primes
	6.2	Check Char Type	47	7.23 Sieve + Segmented Sieve
	6.3	Check Overflow	47	7.24 Stars And Bars
	6.4	Counting Bits	47	8 Miscellaneous 50
	6.5	Gen Random Numbers (Rng)	47	8.1 Counting Frequency Of Digits From 1 To K
	6.6	, ,	47	8.2 Counting Number Of Digits Up To N
	6.7	Int To String	47	8.3 Infix To Postfix
	6.8	Permutation	48	8.4 Interval Scheduling
	6.9	Print Int128 T	48	8.5 Interval Scheduling
	6.10	Read And Write From File	48	8.6 Iterate Over Subsets Of Mask
		Readint	48	8.7 Kadane
		Rotate Left	48	8.8 Kadane (Segment Tree)
		Rotate Right	48	8.9 Kadane 2D
		Scanf From String	48	8.10 Largest Area In Histogram
		Split Function	48	8.11 Point Compression
		String To Long Long	48	8.12 Ternary Search
		Substring	48	8.13 Tower Of Hanoi
		Time Measure	48	8.14 Two Sat
		Unique Vector	48	9 Stress Testing 60
_		Width	49	9.1 Check
7	Math		49	9.2 Gen
	7.1		49	9.3 Run
	7.2	Binary Exponentiation	49	10 Strings 62
	7.3	Chinese Remainder Theorem	49	10.1 Aho Corasick
	7.4	Combinatorics	49	10.2 Hashing
	7.5	Diophantine Equation		10.3 Kmp
	7.6	Divide Fraction	50	10.4 Lcs K Strings

10.5	Lexico	graph	nica	ılly :	Sm	alle	est	Ro	tati	on	•			•		•			64
10.6	Manad	cher (Lon	iges	st P	aliı	ndr	om	e)										64
10.7	Suffix	Array																	65
8.01	Suffix	Array	Mi	ne															66
0.9	Suffix	Autor	nat	on															67
10.10)Trie																		69
10.11	Z Fund	ction																	70

1. Template

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std;
   #define eb emplace_back
   #define ii pair<int, int>
   #define OK (cerr << "OK" << endl)
   #define debug(x) cerr << #x " = " << (x) << endl
   #define ff first
10 #define ss second
11 #define int long long
12 | #define tt tuple<int, int, int>
13 | #define all(x) x.begin(), x.end()
14 #define vi vector<int>
15 | #define vii vector<pair<int, int>>
16 #define vvi vector<vector<int>>
17 #define vvii vector<vector<pair<int, int>>>
18 | #define Mat(n, m, v) vector<vector<int>>(n, vector<int>(m, v))
19 #define endl '\n'
21 constexpr int INF = (sizeof(int) == 4 ? 1e9 : 2e18) + 1e5;
22 | constexpr int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
23 | constexpr int MAXN = 2e5 + 3;
24
25 #define MULTIPLE_TEST_CASES
26 void solve(const int test) {
27
    int n;
28
    cin >> n;
29
30
31 signed main() {
32 // const string FILE_NAME = "";
    // freopen((FILE_NAME + string(".in")).c_str(), "r", stdin);
// freopen((FILE_NAME + string(".out")).c_str(), "w", stdout);
33
34
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
36 cin.tie(nullptr), cout.tie(nullptr);
37
38 int t = 1;
39 #ifdef MULTIPLE_TEST_CASES
40 | cin >> t;
41 #endif
42
    for (int i = 1; i <= t; ++i)
43
       solve(i);
44 }
```

- 2. .Vscode
- 3. Data Structures
- 3.1. Bit

```
// #define RANGE_SUM
// #define RANGE_UPDATE
// Uncomment ONLY ONE above!
// clang-format off
class BIT {
private:
    vector<int> bit;
const int n, offset;

private:
```

```
int low(const int i) { return i & (-i); }
12
13
     // Point update
14
     void _update(int i, const int delta) {
15
       while (i <= n) {
16
         bit[i] += delta;
17
         i += low(i):
18
19
2.0
21
     // Prefix query
22
     int _query(int i) {
23
       int sum = 0;
24
       while (i > 0)
25
         sum += bit[i];
26
         i \rightarrow low(i);
27
28
       return sum;
29
30
31
     void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
32
       bit.resize(arr.size() + offset, 0);
33
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
34
         #ifdef RANGE_UPDATE
35
         update(i - offset, i - offset, arr[i - offset]);
36
          #endif
37
          #ifdef RANGE SUM
38
         update(i - offset, arr[i - offset]);
39
          #endif
40
     }
41
42
   public:
43
     /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
44
45
     /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
46
     BIT(const vector<int> &arr, const int indexed from)
47
          : n(arr.size() - indexed_from), offset(indexed_from ^ 1) {
48
       assert(indexed_from == 0 || indexed_from == 1);
49
       build(arr);
50
51
52
     /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
53
54
     /// Time Complexity O(n)
55
     BIT(const int n, const int indexed_from) : n(n), offset(indexed_from ^ 1) {
56
       bit.resize(n + 1, 0);
57
58
     #ifdef RANGE_UPDATE
59
     void update(int 1, int r, const int val) {
       l += offset, r += offset;
62
       assert(1 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le n);
63
       _update(l, val);
64
       \_update(r + 1, -val);
65
66
     #endif
67
     #ifdef RANGE SUM
69
     /// Update at a single index.
70
71
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
72
     void update(int idx, const int delta) {
73
       idx += offset;
74
       assert(1 <= idx), assert(idx <= n);</pre>
75
       _update(idx, delta);
```

```
77
      #endif
78
79
      #ifdef RANGE_UPDATE
80
      /// Query at a single index.
81
82
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
8.3
      int query(int idx) {
84
        idx += offset;
8.5
        assert(1 <= idx), assert(idx <= n);
86
        return _query(idx);
87
88
      #endif
89
90
      #ifdef RANGE_SUM
91
      /// Range query from 1 to r.
92
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
93
94
      int query(int 1, int r) {
95
       1 += offset, r += offset;
        assert (1 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r \le n);
97
        return _query(r) - _query(l - 1);
98
99
      #endif
100 };
101 // clang-format on
```

3.2. Bit (Range Update)

```
1 /// INDEX THE ARRAY BY 1!!!
   class BIT {
3 private:
     vector<int> bit1, bit2;
     int n;
   private:
     int low(int i) { return i & (-i); }
10
     // Point update
11
     void update(int i, const int delta, vector<int> &bit) {
12
       while (i <= n) {
13
         bit[i] += delta;
14
         i += low(i);
15
16
17
18
      // Prefix query
     int query(int i, const vector<int> &bit) {
19
20
       int sum = 0;
21
       while (i > 0)
22
         sum += bit[i];
23
         i \rightarrow low(i);
24
25
       return sum;
2.6
27
28
     // Builds the bit
29
     void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
       // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
30
31
       // THE USAGE OF 1-BASED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
32
       assert(arr.front() == 0);
33
       this->n = (int)arr.size() - 1;
34
       bit1.resize(arr.size(), 0);
35
       bit2.resize(arr.size(), 0);
```

```
37
       for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
38
         update(i, arr[i]);
39
40
41
  public:
42
     /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
43
44
     /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
     BIT(const vector<int> &arr) { build(arr); }
4.5
46
47
     /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
48
     /// Time Complexity O(n)
49
50
     BIT(const int n) {
51
       // OBS: BIT IS INDEXED FROM 1
52
       // THE USAGE OF 1-INDEXED ARRAY IS MANDATORY
53
       t.his->n = n;
54
       bit1.resize(n + 1, 0);
55
       bit2.resize(n + 1, 0);
56
57
58
     /// Range update from 1 to r.
59
60
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
61
     void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
62
       assert (1 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r \le n);
63
       update(1, delta, bit1);
64
       update(r + 1, -delta, bit1);
65
       update(l, delta * (l - 1), bit2);
66
       update(r + 1, -delta \star r, bit2);
67
68
69
     /// Update at a single index.
70
71
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
72
     void update(const int i, const int delta) {
73
       assert(1 <= i), assert(i <= n);
74
       update(i, i, delta);
75
76
77
     /// Range query from 1 to r.
78
79
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
     int query(const int 1, const int r) {
       assert (1 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r \le n);
82
       return query(r) - query(l - 1);
83
84
85
     /// Prefix query from 1 to i.
86
87
     /// Time Complexity O(log n)
     int query(const int i) {
88
89
       assert(i <= n);
90
       return (query(i, bit1) * i) - query(i, bit2);
91
   };
```

3.3. Bit 2D

```
// INDEX BY ONE ALWAYS!!!
class BIT_2D {
private:
// row, column
```

```
const int n, m;
     vector<vector<int>> tree;
8 private:
9
     // Returns an integer which constains only the least significant bit.
     int low(const int i) { return i & (-i); }
11
12
     void _update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
        for (int i = x; i < n; i += low(i))</pre>
13
14
          for (int j = y; j < m; j += low(j))
15
           tree[i][j] += delta;
16
17
     int _query(const int x, const int y) {
18
19
       int ans = 0;
20
        for (int i = x; i > 0; i -= low(i))
21
         for (int j = y; j > 0; j -= low(j))
22
           ans += tree[i][j];
23
       return ans;
24
25
   public:
26
    // put the size of the array without 1 indexing.
28
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * m)
29
     BIT_2D(const int n, const int m) : n(n + 1), m(m + 1) {
30
       tree.resize(this->n, vector<int>(this->m, 0));
31
32
33
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * m * (log(n) + log(m)))
     BIT 2D (const vector<vector<int>> &mat)
34
          : n(mat.size()), m(mat.front().size()) {
3.5
36
        // Check if it is 1 indexed.
37
        assert(mat[0][0] == 0);
38
       tree.resize(n, vector<int>(m, 0));
39
       for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
40
          for (int j = 1; j < m; j++)
41
            _update(i, j, mat[i][j]);
42
43
44
     /// Query from (1, 1) to (x, y).
45
46
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
     int prefix_query(const int x, const int y) {
       assert (0 < x), assert (x < n);
49
       assert (0 < y), assert (y < m);
50
       return _query(x, y);
51
52
53
     /// Query from (x1, y1) to (x2, y2).
54
55
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
56
     int query(const int x1, const int y1, const int x2, const int y2) {
57
       assert (0 < x1), assert (x1 <= x2), assert (x2 < n);
58
        assert (0 < y1), assert (y1 <= y2), assert (y2 < m);
59
       return _query(x2, y2) - _query(x1 - 1, y2) - _query(x2, y1 - 1) +
60
               _{query}(x1 - 1, y1 - 1);
61
62
63
     /// Updates point (x, y).
64
65
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(n) + log(m))
66
     void update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
67
       assert (0 < x), assert (x < n);
       assert (0 < y), assert (y < m);
68
69
       _update(x, y, delta);
```

```
70 } ; ; ;
```

3.4. Merge Sort Tree

```
1 // Returns the amount of numbers greater than k from i to j
  struct Tree {
3
    vector<int> vet;
4
  };
  Tree tree[4 * (int)3e4];
  int arr[(int)5e4];
  int query(int 1, int r, int i, int j, int k, int pos) {
9
    if (1 > j || r < i)
      return 0;
10
11
12
    if (i <= 1 && r <= j) {
13
       auto it = upper_bound(tree[pos].vet.begin(), tree[pos].vet.end(), k);
14
       return tree[pos].vet.end() - it;
15
16
17
     int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    return query(1, mid, i, j, k, 2 * pos + 1) +
18
19
           query (mid + 1, r, i, j, k, 2 * pos + 2);
20
21
22
  void build(int 1, int r, int pos) {
    if (1 == r) {
23
24
      tree[pos].vet.pb(arr[1]);
25
       return;
26
27
28
     int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
29
    build(1, mid, 2 * pos + 1);
3.0
    build (mid + 1, r, 2 * pos + 2);
31
32
    33
34
          back inserter(tree[pos].vet));
35
```

3.5. Min Oueue

```
class Min_Queue {
   private:
     /// Contains a pair (value, index), strictly decreasing.
     deque<pair<int, int>> d;
     Min_Queue() {}
     int size() { return d.size(); }
10
11
     /// Removes all elements with index <= idx
     void pop(const int idx) {
12
13
       while (!d.empty() && d.front().second <= idx)</pre>
14
         d.pop_front();
15
16
17
     /// Adds an element with value (val) and index (idx).
18
     void push(const int val, const int idx) {
19
       while (!d.empty() && d.back().first >= val)
20
         d.pop_back();
```

```
d.emplace_back(val, idx);
}

int min_element() { return d.front().first; }
};
```

3.6. Mos Algorithm

```
1 struct Tree {
    int 1, r, ind;
3 };
 4 Tree query[311111];
 5 | int arr[311111];
 6 int freg[1111111];
7 | int ans[311111];
8 | int block = sqrt(n), cont = 0;
10 | bool cmp(Tree a, Tree b)
    if (a.l / block == b.l / block)
       return a.r < b.r;</pre>
12
1.3
     return a.l / block < b.l / block;</pre>
14
15
16 void add(int pos) {
17
     freq[arr[pos]]++;
     if (freg[arr[pos]] == 1) {
18
19
       cont++;
20
21
22 | void del(int pos) {
23
    freq[arr[pos]]--;
     if (freq[arr[pos]] == 0)
24
25
        cont--;
26
27 int main() {
28
     int n;
29
     cin >> n;
30
     block = sqrt(n);
31
32
      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {</pre>
33
        cin >> arr[i];
34
        freq[arr[i]] = 0;
35
36
37
      int m;
38
      cin >> m;
39
      for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
40
        cin >> query[i].l >> query[i].r;
41
42
        query[i].1--, query[i].r--;
43
        query[i].ind = i;
44
45
      sort (query, query + m, cmp);
46
47
      int s, e;
48
      s = e = query[0].1;
      add(s);
      for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {</pre>
51
        while (s > query[i].1)
52
          add(--s);
53
        while (s < query[i].l)</pre>
54
          del(s++);
55
        while (e < query[i].r)</pre>
56
          add(++e);
```

20

21

22

23

24

25 26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56 57

58

59 60 61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

Persistent_Seg_Tree() : n(-1) {}

3.7. Ordered Set.

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
   #include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
   #include <ext/pb_ds/trie_policy.hpp>
   using namespace std;
   using namespace __gnu_pbds;
   template <typename T>
   using ordered set =
       tree<T, null_type, less<T>, rb_tree_tag,
10
       tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
11
12
   ordered set < int > X;
13 X.insert(1);
14 | X.insert(2):
15 X.insert(4);
16 X.insert(8);
17 | X.insert(16);
18
19 // 1, 2, 4, 8, 16
20 // returns the k-th greatest element from 0
21 cout << *X.find_by_order(1) << endl;</pre>
22 | cout << *X.find_by_order(2) << endl;
                                                    // 4
23 cout << *X.find_by_order(4) << endl;
                                                     // 16
24 | cout << (end(X) == X.find_by_order(6)) << endl; // true
25
26 // returns the number of items strictly less than a number
   cout << X.order_of_key(-5) << endl; // 0
   cout << X.order_of_key(1) << endl; // 0
   cout << X.order_of_key(3) << endl;</pre>
30 cout << X.order_of_key(4) << endl;
   cout << X.order_of_key(400) << endl; // 5
```

3.8. Persistent Segment Tree

```
class Persistent Seg Tree {
     struct Node {
3
       int val;
4
       Node *left, *right;
       Node (const int v) : val(v), left(nullptr), right(nullptr) {}
     };
  private:
     const Node NEUTRAL NODE = Node(0);
10
     int merge_nodes(const int x, const int y) { return x + y; }
11
12 private:
     const int n:
14
    vector<Node *> version = {nullptr};
15
16 public:
    /// Builds version[0] with the values in the array.
17
18
    ///
```

```
/// Time complexity: O(n)
Node *build(Node *node, const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr) {
 node = new Node (NEUTRAL NODE);
  if (1 == r) {
   node->val = arr[1];
   return node:
 const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 node->left = build(node->left, 1, mid, arr);
 node->right = build(node->right, mid + 1, r, arr);
 node->val = merge_nodes(node->left->val, node->right->val);
  return node;
Node *_update(Node *cur_tree, Node *prev_tree, const int 1, const int r,
              const int idx, const int delta) {
  if (1 > idx || r < idx)
   return cur_tree != nullptr ? cur_tree : prev_tree;
  if (cur_tree == nullptr && prev_tree == nullptr)
   cur tree = new Node (NEUTRAL NODE);
  else
    cur_tree = new Node(cur_tree == nullptr ? *prev_tree : *cur_tree);
  if (1 == r) {
   cur_tree->val += delta;
    return cur_tree;
  const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
  cur_tree->left =
     _update(cur_tree->left, prev_tree ? prev_tree->left : nullptr, 1,
              idx, delta);
  cur tree->right =
     _update(cur_tree->right, prev_tree ? prev_tree->right : nullptr,
              mid + 1, r, idx, delta);
      merge_nodes(cur_tree->left ? cur_tree->left->val : NEUTRAL_NODE.val,
                  cur_tree->right ? cur_tree->right->val :
  NEUTRAL_NODE.val);
  return cur_tree;
int _query(Node *node, const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j)
  if (node == nullptr || 1 > j || r < i)</pre>
    return NEUTRAL NODE.val;
  if (i <= 1 && r <= j)
   return node->val:
  int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
  return merge_nodes(_query(node->left, l, mid, i, j),
                     _query(node->right, mid + 1, r, i, j));
void create version(const int v) {
  if (v >= this->version.size())
    version.resize(v + 1);
```

```
82
      /// Constructor that initializes the segment tree empty. It's allowed to
 83
      /// from 0 to MAXN - 1.
 84
 85
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
 86
      Persistent Seg Tree(const int MAXN) : n(MAXN) {}
 87
      /// Constructor that allows to pass initial values to the leafs. It's
        allowed
 89
      /// to guery from 0 to n - 1.
 90
 91
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
 92
      Persistent_Seg_Tree(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) {
 93
        this->version[0] = this->build(this->version[0], 0, this->n - 1, arr);
 94
 95
 96
      /// Links the root of a version to a previous version.
 97
 98
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
      void link(const int version, const int prev version) {
        assert (this->n > -1);
101
        assert(0 <= prev version), assert(prev version <= version);
102
        this->create_version(version);
103
        this->version[version] = this->version[prev_version];
104
105
106
      /// Updates an index in cur_tree based on prev_tree with a delta.
107
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
108
109
      void update(const int cur_version, const int prev_version, const int idx,
110
                   const int delta) {
111
        assert (this->n > -1);
112
        assert(0 <= prev version), assert(prev version <= cur version);
        this->create_version(cur_version);
113
114
        this->version[cur version] =
            this-> update(this->version[cur version],
115
        this->version[prev_version],
                           0, this->n - 1, idx, delta);
116
117
118
119
      /// Query from 1 to r.
120
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
      int query(const int version, const int 1, const int r) {
123
        assert (this->n > -1);
124
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r < this->n);
125
        return this->_query(this->version[version], 0, this->n - 1, 1, r);
126
127
    };
```

3.9. Segment Tree

```
class Seg_Tree {
public:
    struct Node {
        int val, lazy;
        Node() {}
        Node(const int val) : val(val), lazy(0) {}
};

private:
    // // Range Sum
```

```
// Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(0);
13
     // Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
14
         return Node(x.val + v.val);
15
     11
16
     // }
17
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
18
     // // for set change this to =
19
         tree[pos].val += (r - l + 1) * tree[pos].lazy;
20
     // }
2.1
22
     // // RMO Max
     // Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(-INF);
23
24
     // Node merge nodes (const Node &x, const Node &v) {
         return Node (max (x.val, y.val));
25
26
27
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
28
         tree[pos].val += tree[pos].lazy;
29
     // }
30
31
     // // RMO Min
     // Node NEUTRAL NODE = Node(INF);
     // Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
34
         return Node (min (x.val, v.val));
35
     11 }
36
     // void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
37
         tree[pos].val += tree[pos].lazy;
38
     // }
39
40
     // // XOR
41
     // // Only works with point updates
42
     // Node NEUTRAL_NODE = Node(0);
43
     // Node merge_nodes (const Node &x, const Node &y) {
44
          return Node(x.val ^ v.val);
45
     //
          ;
     // }
46
47
     // void apply lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {}
48
   private:
49
     int n;
50
51
52 public:
5.3
     vector<Node> tree;
54
55 private:
     void propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
57
       if (tree[pos].lazy != 0) {
58
         apply lazy(l, r, pos);
         if (1 != r) {
59
60
           // for set change this to =
           tree[2 * pos + 1].lazy += tree[pos].lazy;
61
62
           tree[2 * pos + 2].lazy += tree[pos].lazy;
63
64
         tree[pos].lazy = 0;
65
66
67
     Node build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr, const int
       pos) {
69
       if (1 == r)
70
         return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1]);
71
72
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
73
       return tree[pos] = merge_nodes(_build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
74
                                       _build(mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2));
75
```

```
77
      int get first (const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
 78
                      const int v. const int pos) {
 79
         propagate(1, r, pos);
 80
         if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
 81
          return -1;
 82
 83
         // Needs RMO MAX
 84
         // Replace to <= for greater or (with RMQ MIN) > for smaller or
 85
         // equal or >= for smaller
         if (tree[pos].val < v)</pre>
 86
 87
          return -1;
 88
        if (1 == r)
 89
 90
          return 1;
 91
 92
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 93
         int aux = _get_first(l, mid, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 1);
 94
        if (aux != -1)
 95
          return aux;
 96
         return _get_first (mid + 1, r, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 2);
 97
 98
      Node _query(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
 99
100
                   const int pos) {
101
        propagate(l, r, pos);
102
103
         if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
104
          return NEUTRAL_NODE;
105
106
        if (i <= 1 && r <= i)
107
          return tree[pos];
108
109
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
         return merge_nodes(_query(l, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1),
110
111
                            _query(mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2));
112
113
114
      // It adds a number delta to the range from i to j
      Node _update(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
115
116
                    const int delta, const int pos) {
117
         propagate(1, r, pos);
118
119
        if (1 > r || 1 > i || r < i)
120
          return tree[pos]:
121
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j) {
122
123
           tree[pos].lazy = delta;
124
           propagate(1, r, pos);
125
           return tree[pos];
126
127
128
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
129
         return tree[pos] =
130
                    merge_nodes(_update(l, mid, i, j, delta, 2 * pos + 1),
131
                                 \underline{\text{update}}(\text{mid} + 1, r, i, j, \text{delta}, 2 * \text{pos} + 2));
132
133
134
      void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
135
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
136
        this->_build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
137
138
140 /// N equals to -1 means the Segment Tree hasn't been created yet.
```

```
Seq\_Tree() : n(-1) {}
142
143
      /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with val.
144
145
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
146
      Seq_Tree(const int n, const int val = 0) : n(n) {
147
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(val));
148
149
150
      /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
151
      /// Time Complexity O(n)
152
153
      Seq Tree(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) { this->build(arr); }
154
      /// Returns the first index from i to j compared to v.
155
      /// Uncomment the line in the original function to get the proper element
156
157
      /// may be: GREATER OR EQUAL, GREATER, SMALLER OR EQUAL, SMALLER.
158
      111
159
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
      int get_first(const int i, const int j, const int v) {
        assert (this->n >= 0);
161
        return this->_get_first(0, this->n - 1, i, j, v, 0);
163
164
165
      /// Update at a single index.
166
167
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
168
      void update(const int idx, const int delta) {
169
        assert (this->n >= 0);
170
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < this->n);
171
        this->_update(0, this->n - 1, idx, idx, delta, 0);
172
173
174
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
175
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
176
177
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
178
        assert (this->n >= 0);
179
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
180
        this->_update(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, delta, 0);
181
182
183
      /// Ouerv at a single index.
184
185
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
186
      int query(const int idx) {
        assert(this->n >= 0);
187
188
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < this->n);
189
        return this->_query(0, this->n - 1, idx, idx, 0).val;
190
191
192
      /// Range query from 1 to r.
193
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
194
      int query(const int 1, const int r) {
        assert (this->n >= 0);
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
197
198
        return this->_query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0).val;
199
200 };
```

3.10. Segment Tree 2D

```
1 | // REQUIRES segment_tree.cpp!!
2 class Seg Tree 2d {
3 private:
     // // range sum
     // int NEUTRAL VALUE = 0;
     // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
     // return x + v;
8
     // }
1.0
     // // RMO max
     // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = -INF;
11
     // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
13
     // return max(x, y);
     // }
14
15
     // // RMO min
16
     // int NEUTRAL_VALUE = INF;
17
18
     // int merge_nodes(const int &x, const int &y) {
19
     // return min(x, y);
20
    // }
21
  private:
22
    int n, m;
24
  public:
    vector<Seq_Tree> tree;
27
  private:
28
     void st_build(const int 1, const int r, const int pos,
29
30
                   const vector<vector<int>> &mat) {
31
       if (1 == r)
32
        tree[pos] = Seq_Tree(mat[1]);
33
34
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
35
         st\_build(1, mid, 2 * pos + 1, mat);
36
         st build(mid + 1, r, 2 * pos + 2, mat);
         for (int i = 0; i < tree[2 * pos + 1].tree.size(); i++)</pre>
37
38
           tree[pos].tree[i].val = merge_nodes(tree[2 * pos + 1].tree[i].val,
39
                                                tree[2 * pos + 2].tree[i].val);
40
41
42
     int st_query(const int 1, const int r, const int x1, const int y1,
43
44
                   const int x2, const int v2, const int pos) {
45
       if (1 > x2 | | r < x1)
46
         return NEUTRAL VALUE;
47
48
       if (x1 \le 1 \&\& r \le x2)
49
         return tree[pos].querv(v1, v2);
50
51
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
52
       return merge_nodes(st_query(1, mid, x1, y1, x2, y2, 2 * pos + 1),
53
                           st_query(mid + 1, r, x1, y1, x2, y2, 2 * pos + 2));
54
55
     void st update(const int 1, const int r, const int x, const int y,
56
57
                    const int delta, const int pos) {
58
       if (1 > x | | r < x)
59
         return;
60
61
       // Only supports point updates.
       if (l == r) {
63
         tree[pos].update(y, delta);
64
         return;
65
```

```
67
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 68
        st\_update(1, mid, x, y, delta, 2 * pos + 1);
69
        st\_update(mid + 1, r, x, y, delta, 2 * pos + 2);
70
        tree[pos].update(v, delta);
71
72
73 public:
      Seq_Tree_2d() { this->n = -1, this->m = -1; }
74
7.5
76
      Seg Tree 2d(const int n, const int m) {
77
        this->n = n, this->m = m;
78
        // MAY TLE IN BUILD, TEST IT OR UPDATE EACH NODE MANUALLY!
79
        assert (m < 10000);
80
        tree.resize(4 * n, Seq_Tree(m));
81
82
83
      Seq_Tree_2d(const int n, const int m, const vector<vector<int>> &mat) {
84
        this -> n = n, this -> m = m;
85
        // MAY TLE IN BUILD, TEST IT OR UPDATE EACH NODE MANUALLY!
86
        assert (m < 10000);
87
        tree.resize(4 * n, Seg Tree(m));
88
        st build(0, n - 1, 0, mat);
89
90
91
      /// Query from (x1, y1) to (x2, y2).
92
93
      /// Time complexity: O((log n) * (log m))
94
      int query (const int x1, const int y1, const int x2, const int y2) {
        assert (this->n > -1);
95
        assert (0 \leq x1), assert (x1 \leq x2), assert (x2 \leq this->n);
96
97
        assert (0 \leq y1), assert (y1 \leq y2), assert (y2 \leq this->n);
98
        return st_query(0, this->n - 1, x1, y1, x2, y2, 0);
99
100
101
      /// Point updates on position (x, y).
102
103
      /// Time complexity: O((log n) * (log m))
      void update(const int x, const int y, const int delta) {
104
105
        assert (0 \le x), assert (x < this -> n);
106
        assert(0 <= y), assert(y < this->n);
107
        st_update(0, this->n - 1, x, y, delta, 0);
108
109 };
```

3.11. Segment Tree Beats

```
#define MIN_UPDATE // supports for i in [1, r] do a[i] = min(a[i], x)
   #define MAX_UPDATE // supports for i in [1, r] do a[i] = max(a[i], x)
   #define ADD_UPDATE // supports for i in [l, r] a[i] += x
   // clang-format off
   class Seg_Tree_Beats {
     const static int INF = (sizeof(int) == 4 ? 1e9 : 2e18) + 1e5;
10
     struct Node {
11
       int sum;
       #ifdef ADD UPDATE
12
13
       int lazy = 0;
14
       #endif
15
       #ifdef MIN UPDATE
16
       // Stores the maximum value, its frequency, and 2nd max value.
17
       int maxx, cnt maxx, smaxx;
```

```
#endif
19
       #ifdef MAX UPDATE
20
       // Stores the minimum value, its frequency, and 2nd min value.
21
       int minn, cnt_minn, sminn;
22
       #endif
23
       Node() {}
24
       Node (const int val) : sum(val) {
2.5
         #ifdef MIN UPDATE
26
         maxx = val, cnt_maxx = 1, smaxx = -INF;
2.7
         #endif
28
          #ifdef MAX UPDATE
29
         minn = val, cnt_minn = 1, sminn = INF;
30
          #endif
31
32
     };
33
34
  private:
35
     // Range Sum
36
     Node merge_nodes (const Node &x, const Node &y) {
37
       Node node:
38
       node.sum = x.sum + y.sum;
39
40
       #ifdef MIN UPDATE
41
       node.maxx = max(x.maxx, y.maxx);
42
       node.smaxx = max(x.smaxx, y.smaxx);
43
       node.cnt_maxx = 0;
44
       if (node.maxx == x.maxx)
45
         node.cnt_maxx += x.cnt_maxx;
46
47
         node.smaxx = max(node.smaxx, x.maxx);
48
       if (node.maxx == y.maxx)
49
         node.cnt_maxx += y.cnt_maxx;
50
51
         node.smaxx = max(node.smaxx, y.maxx);
52
       #endif
53
54
       #ifdef MAX UPDATE
55
       node.minn = min(x.minn, y.minn);
56
       node.sminn = min(x.sminn, y.sminn);
57
       node.cnt_minn = 0;
58
       if (node.minn == x.minn)
59
         node.cnt_minn += x.cnt_minn;
60
61
         node.sminn = min(node.sminn, x.minn);
62
       if (node.minn == y.minn)
63
         node.cnt_minn += y.cnt_minn;
64
65
         node.sminn = min(node.sminn, y.minn);
66
       #endif
67
       return node;
68
69
70
   private:
71
     int n;
72
73
74
     vector<Node> tree;
75
76
  private:
     #ifdef MIN_UPDATE
78
     // in queries a[i] = min(a[i], x)
79
     void apply_update_min(const int pos, const int x) {
80
       Node &node = tree[pos];
       node.sum -= (node.maxx - x) * node.cnt_maxx;
81
82
       #ifdef MAX UPDATE
```

```
if (node.maxx == node.minn)
83
84
           node.minn = x;
85
        else if (node.maxx == node.sminn)
86
          node.sminn = x;
87
         #endif
88
        node.maxx = x;
89
90
      #endif
91
92
      #ifdef MAX UPDATE
93
      void apply_update_max(const int pos, const int x) {
        Node &node = tree[pos];
95
        node.sum += (x - node.minn) * node.cnt minn;
         #ifdef MIN_UPDATE
96
97
        if (node.minn == node.maxx)
98
          node.maxx = x;
99
        else if (node.minn == node.smaxx)
100
          node.smaxx = x;
101
         #endif
102
        node.minn = x;
103
104
      #endif
105
      #ifdef ADD UPDATE
106
107
      void apply_update_sum(const int 1, const int r, const int pos, const int
108
        tree[pos].sum += (r - l + 1) * v;
         #ifdef ADD_UPDATE
109
110
        tree[pos].lazy += v;
111
         #endif
112
         #ifdef MIN UPDATE
113
        tree[pos].maxx += v;
114
        tree[pos].smaxx += v;
115
         #endif
116
         #ifdef MAX_UPDATE
117
        tree[pos].minn += v;
118
        tree[pos].sminn += v;
119
        #endif
120
121
      #endif
122
123
      void propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
124
        if (1 == r)
125
          return;
126
        Node & node = tree[pos];
127
        const int c1 = 2 * pos + 1, c2 = 2 * pos + 2;
128
         #ifdef ADD UPDATE
129
        if (node.lazy != 0) {
130
131
          const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
132
           apply_update_sum(1, mid, c1, node.lazy);
133
           apply_update_sum(mid + 1, r, c2, node.lazy);
134
          node.lazv = 0;
135
136
         #endif
137
138
         #ifdef MIN UPDATE
139
         // min update
140
        if (tree[c1].maxx > node.maxx)
141
           apply_update_min(c1, node.maxx);
142
         if (tree[c2].maxx > node.maxx)
143
          apply_update_min(c2, node.maxx);
144
         #endif
145
146
         #ifdef MAX UPDATE
```

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218 219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

2.41

242

243

244

245

246

247

248 249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260 261

262

263

264

265

266

267 268

269

270

271

272

273

```
// max_update
147
148
        if (tree[c1].minn < node.minn)</pre>
149
           apply_update_max(c1, node.minn);
150
        if (tree[c2].minn < node.minn)</pre>
           apply_update_max(c2, node.minn);
151
152
        #endif
153
154
155
      Node _build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr, const int
         if (1 == r)
156
157
          return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1]);
158
159
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
        return tree[pos] = merge_nodes(_build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
160
161
                                         build(mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2));
162
163
164
      Node _query(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j, const int
                   const Node &NEUTRAL NODE) {
165
166
        propagate(l, r, pos);
167
        if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
168
169
          return NEUTRAL_NODE;
170
171
        if (i <= 1 && r <= i)
172
           return tree[pos];
173
174
        const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
175
        return merge_nodes(_query(1, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1, NEUTRAL_NODE),
176
                            _{query(mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2, NEUTRAL_NODE));}
177
178
179
      #ifdef ADD UPDATE
180
      Node update sum(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int i,
181
                        const int v, const int pos) {
182
        propagate(l, r, pos);
183
184
        if (1 > r | | 1 > j | | r < i)
185
          return tree[pos];
186
187
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j) {
188
           apply_update_sum(1, r, pos, v);
189
          return tree[pos];
190
191
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
192
193
        return tree[pos] =
                    merge_nodes(_update_sum(l, mid, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 1),
194
195
                                 \_update\_sum(mid + 1, r, i, j, v, 2 * pos + 2));
196
197
      #endif
198
199
      #ifdef MIN UPDATE
200
      Node _update_min(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
201
                        const int x, const int pos) {
202
        propagate(l, r, pos);
203
2.04
        if (l > r || l > j || r < i || tree[pos].maxx <= x)</pre>
205
          return tree[pos];
206
207
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j && tree[pos].smaxx < x) {</pre>
208
          apply_update_min(pos, x);
209
           return tree[pos];
```

```
const int mid = (1 + r) / 2:
   return tree[pos] =
              merge_nodes(_update_min(l, mid, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 1),
                           _update_min(mid + 1, r, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 2));
 #endif
 #ifdef MAX UPDATE
 Node update max(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
                   const int x, const int pos) {
   propagate(1, r, pos);
   if (1 > r | | 1 > j | | r < i | | tree[pos].minn >= x)
     return tree[pos];
   if (i <= l && r <= j && tree[pos].sminn > x) {
     apply_update_max(pos, x);
     return tree[pos];
   const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
   return tree[pos] =
              merge_nodes(_update_max(1, mid, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 1),
                          \_update_max(mid + 1, r, i, j, x, 2 * pos + 2));
 #endif
 void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
   this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
   this-> build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
public:
 /// N equals to -1 means the Segment Tree hasn't been created vet.
 Seg Tree Beats(): n(-1) {}
 /// Constructor responsible for initializing the tree with 0's.
 ///
 /// Time Complexity O(n)
 Seq_Tree_Beats(const int n) : n(n) {
   this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(0));
 /// Constructor responsible for building the tree based on a vector.
 ///
 /// Time Complexity O(n)
 Seg Tree Beats(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) { this->build(arr);
 #ifdef ADD UPDATE
 /// Range update from 1 to r.
 /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] += x
 void update_sum(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
   assert (this->n >= 0);
   assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < this->n);
   this->_update_sum(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
 #endif
 #ifdef MIN_UPDATE
 /// Range update from 1 to r.
 /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] = min(a[i], x)
 void update_min(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
```

```
assert (this->n >= 0);
274
         assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
275
        this-> update_min(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
276
277
278
      #endif
279
280
      #ifdef MAX UPDATE
      /// Range update from 1 to r.
2.81
      /// Type: for i in range [l, r] do a[i] = max(a[i], x)
282
      void update_max(const int 1, const int r, const int x) {
283
2.84
         assert (this->n >= 0);
         assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
285
286
        this->_update_max(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, x, 0);
287
      #endif
288
289
290
      /// Range Sum query from 1 to r.
291
292
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
293
      int query sum(const int 1, const int r) {
         assert(this -> n >= 0);
         assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
295
296
         return this-> query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(0)).sum;
297
298
      #ifdef MAX UPDATE
299
300
      /// Range Min query from 1 to r.
301
302
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
      int query min(const int 1, const int r) {
303
         assert(\overline{\mathbf{this}} - > n >= 0);
304
         assert(0 \leq 1), assert(1 \leq r), assert(r \leq this->n);
305
306
         return this-> query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(INF)).minn;
307
308
      #endif
309
310
      #ifdef MIN UPDATE
311
      /// Range \overline{M}ax query from 1 to r.
312
313
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
314
      int querv max(const int 1, const int r) {
         assert (this -> n >= 0):
315
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
317
         return this-> querv(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0, Node(-INF)).maxx;
318
319
      #endif
321 // clang-format on
322 // OBS: Q updates of the type a[i] = (min/max)(a[i], x) have the amortized
323 // complexity of O(q * (log(n) ^ 2)).
```

3.12. Segment Tree Polynomial

```
/// Works for the polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0
class Seg_Tree {
  public:
    struct Node {
    int val, z1, z0;

    Node() {}
    Node(const int val, const int z1, const int z0)
        : val(val), z1(z1), z0(z0) {}
};
```

```
12 | private:
13
     // range sum
     Node NEUTRAL NODE = Node (0, 0, 0):
15
     Node merge_nodes(const Node &x, const Node &y) {
16
       return Node (x.val + y.val, 0, 0);
17
18
     void apply_lazy(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
       tree[pos].val += (r - l + 1) * tree[pos].z0;
19
       tree[pos].val += (r - 1) * (r - 1 + 1) / 2 * tree[pos].z1;
20
2.1
22
23 private:
24
     int n;
25
26 public:
27
     vector<Node> tree;
28
29 private:
30
     void st_propagate(const int 1, const int r, const int pos) {
       if (tree[pos].z0 != 0 || tree[pos].z1 != 0) {
31
32
         apply_lazy(l, r, pos);
          int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
33
34
          int sz left = mid - 1 + 1;
35
          if (1 != r) {
36
           tree [2 * pos + 1].z0 += tree[pos].z0;
37
           tree [2 * pos + 1].z1 += tree[pos].z1;
38
39
           tree [2 \star pos + 2] . z0 += tree [pos] . z0 + sz_left \star tree [pos] . z1;
40
           tree[2 * pos + 2].z1 += tree[pos].z1;
41
42
         tree[posl.z0 = 0;
43
         tree[pos].z1 = 0;
44
45
46
47
     Node st build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr,
48
                    const int pos) {
       if (1 == r)
49
         return tree[pos] = Node(arr[1], 0, 0);
50
51
52
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
53
       return tree[pos] = merge_nodes(st_build(1, mid, arr, 2 * pos + 1),
54
                                        st build (mid + 1, r, arr, 2 * pos + 2);
55
56
57
     Node st query (const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
58
                    const int pos) {
       st_propagate(1, r, pos);
59
60
61
       if (1 > r || 1 > j || r < i)
         return NEUTRAL_NODE;
62
63
64
       if (i <= 1 && r <= j)
65
         return tree[pos];
66
       int mid = (l + r) / 2;
67
68
       return merge_nodes(st_query(l, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1),
69
                           st_query(mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2));
70
71
      // it adds a number delta to the range from i to i
72
73
     Node st update (const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
74
                     const int z1, const int z0, const int pos) {
75
        st_propagate(l, r, pos);
76
```

```
if (1 > r | | 1 > j | | r < i)
 78
           return tree[pos];
 79
 80
        if (i <= 1 && r <= j) {
 81
          tree[pos].z0 = (1 - i + 1) * z0;
 82
           tree[pos].z1 = z1;
 83
           st_propagate(1, r, pos);
 84
          return tree[pos];
 85
 86
 87
        int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
 88
        return tree[pos] =
 89
                    merge\_nodes(st\_update(1, mid, i, j, z1, z0, 2 * pos + 1),
                                 st\_update(mid + 1, r, i, j, z1, z0, 2 * pos + 2));
 90
 91
 92
    public:
 93
 94
      Seq\_Tree() : n(-1) {}
 95
 96
      Seq_Tree(const int n) : n(n) { this->tree.resize(4 * this->n, Node(0, 0));
 97
 98
      Seg Tree(const vector<int> &arr) { this->build(arr); }
 99
100
      void build(const vector<int> &arr) {
1.01
        this->n = arr.size();
102
        this->tree.resize(4 * this->n);
103
        this->st_build(0, this->n - 1, arr, 0);
104
105
106
      /// Index update of a polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0
107
      ///
108
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
109
      void update(const int i, const int z1, const int z0) {
110
        assert (this->n >= 0);
111
        assert(0 <= i), assert(i < this->n);
        this->st_update(0, this->n - 1, i, i, z1, z0, 0);
112
113
114
115
      /// Range update of a polynomial f(x) = z1*x + z0 from 1 to r
116
      111
117
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
118
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int z1, const int z0) {
        assert (this->n >= 0);
120
        assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
121
        this->st_update(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, z1, z0, 0);
122
123
124
      /// Range sum query from 1 to r
125
      /// Time Complexity O(log n)
126
127
      int query(const int 1, const int r) {
128
        assert (this->n >= 0);
129
        assert (0 \leq 1), assert (1 \leq r), assert (r \leq this\rightarrown);
130
        return this->st_query(0, this->n - 1, 1, r, 0).val;
131
132
    };
```

3.13. Sparse Table

```
class Sparse_Table {
private:
    /// Sparse table min
    // int merge(const int 1, const int r) { return min(1, r); }
```

```
/// Sparse table max
     // int merge(const int 1, const int r) { return max(1, r); }
8 private:
9
     int n;
    vector<vector<int>> table;
1.0
11
     vector<int> la:
12
13 private:
14
     /// lg[i] represents the log2(i)
     void build_log_array() {
15
16
       lg.resize(this->n + 1);
17
        for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; i++)
         lg[i] = lg[i / 2] + 1;
18
19
20
21
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
22
     void build_sparse_table(const vector<int> &arr) {
23
       table.resize(lg[this->n] + 1, vector<int>(this->n));
24
       table[0] = arr:
25
       int pow2 = 1;
26
27
        for (int i = 1; i < table.size(); i++) {</pre>
28
          const int lastsz = this->n - pow2 + 1;
29
          for (int j = 0; j + pow2 < lastsz; j++)
30
           table[i][j] = merge(table[i - 1][j], table[i - 1][j + pow2]);
31
         pow2 <<= 1;
32
33
34
   public:
3.5
36
     /// Constructor that builds the log array and the sparse table.
37
38
      /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
39
     Sparse_Table(const vector<int> &arr) : n(arr.size()) {
40
       this->build log array();
       this->build_sparse_table(arr);
41
42
43
44
     void print() {
45
       int pow2 = 1;
       for (int i = 0; i < table.size(); i++) {</pre>
46
         const int sz = (int) (table.front().size()) - pow2 + 1;
47
48
          for (int j = 0; j < sz; j++)
49
           cout << table[i][j] << " n"[(j + 1) == sz];
50
         pow2 <<= 1;
51
52
53
54
     /// Range query from 1 to r.
55
56
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
     int query(const int 1, const int r) {
57
58
       assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
59
       int lgg = lg[r - 1 + 1];
60
        return merge(table[lgg][l], table[lgg][r - (1 << lgg) + 1]);</pre>
61
62
```

3.14. Sqrt Decomposition

```
1 // Problem: Sum from 1 to r
2 // Ver MO'S ALGORITHM
3 // ------
```

43

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63 64 65

66 67

68

69

7.0

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

8.3

84

85

86

87

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

```
4 | int getId(int indx, int blockSZ) { return indx / blockSZ; }
   void init(int sz)
7
     for (int i = 0; i \le sz; i++)
8
       BLOCK[i] = inf;
9
10
   int query(int left, int right) {
11
12
    int startBlockIndex = left / sqrt;
1.3
     int endIBlockIndex = right / sqrt;
14
     int sum = 0;
     for (int i = startBlockIndex + 1; i < endIBlockIndex; i++) {</pre>
15
16
       sum += blockSums[i];
17
     for (i = left...(startBlockIndex * BLOCK_SIZE - 1))
18
19
       sum += a[i];
20
     for (j = endIBlockIndex * BLOCK_SIZE... right)
       sum += a[i];
21
22
```

3.15. Treap

```
// PLEASE DO NOT COPY!
   // clang-format off
   mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
   // #define REVERSE
   // #define LAZY
   class Treap {
  public:
     struct Node {
       Node *left = nullptr, *right = nullptr, *par = nullptr;
10
       // Priority to be used in the treap
11
12
       const int rank:
13
       int size = 1, val;
14
       // Contains the result of the range query between the node and its
       children.
       int ans;
15
       #ifdef LAZY
16
17
       int lazy = 0;
18
       #endif
19
       #ifdef REVERSE
20
       bool rev = false:
21
       #endif
22
23
       Node(const int val) : val(val), ans(val), rank(rng()) {}
24
       Node (const int val, const int rank) : val(val), ans(val), rank(rank) {}
25
26
27
   private:
28
     vector<Node *> nodes;
29
     int size = 0;
30
     Node *root = nullptr;
31
32
   private:
33
     // // Range Sum
     // void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
          node->ans = node->val;
36
          if (node->left)
37
     //
            node->ans += node->left->ans;
38
     //
          if (node->right)
39
     //
            node->ans += node->right->ans;
40
     // }
41
```

```
// #ifdef LAZY
// void apply lazy(Node *node)
    node->val += node->lazy;
// node->ans += node->lazy * get_size(node);
// }
// #endif
// // RMQ Min
// void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
    node->ans = node->val;
    if (node->left)
      node->ans = min(node->ans, node->left->ans);
// if (node->right)
      node->ans = min(node->ans, node->right->ans);
// }
// #ifdef LAZY
// void apply_lazy(Node *node) {
// node->val += node->lazy;
   node->ans += node->lazy;
11 }
// #endif
// // RMO Max
// void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
// node->ans = node->val;
     if (node->left)
      node->ans = max(node->ans, node->left->ans);
     if (node->right)
//
      node->ans = max(node->ans, node->right->ans);
// #ifdef LAZY
// void apply_lazy(Node *node) {
    node->val += node->lazy;
    node->ans += node->lazv;
//
// #endif
#ifdef REVERSE
void apply_reverse(Node *node) {
  swap(node->left, node->right);
  // write other operations here
#endif
int get size(const Node *node) { return node ? node->size : 0; }
void update_size(Node *node) {
  if (node)
    node->size = 1 + get_size(node->left) + get_size(node->right);
void print(Node *node) {
  if(!node)
    return;
  if(node->left) {
    cerr << "left" << endl;
    print(node->left);
  cerr << node->val << endl;
  cerr << endl;
  if(node->right) {
    cerr << "right" << endl;</pre>
    print (node->right);
```

```
169
                                                                                                     1 = node;
108
                                                                                        170
                                                                                                   } else {
109
                                                                                        171
                                                                                                     node->par = pl:
110
      #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                        172
                                                                                                     split (node->left, l, node->left, pos, node, pr);
                                                                                        173
111
      void propagate_reverse(Node *node) {
                                                                                                     r = node;
        if (node && node->rev) {
                                                                                        174
112
113
           apply_reverse(node);
                                                                                        175
          if (node->left)
114
                                                                                        176
                                                                                                 update_node(node);
115
            node->left->rev ^= 1;
                                                                                        177
          if (node->right)
116
                                                                                        178
                                                                                               /// Merges to treaps (1 and r) into a single one based on the rank of each
117
            node->right->rev ^= 1;
                                                                                        179
118
          node -> rev = 0;
                                                                                        180
119
                                                                                        181
                                                                                               void merge(Node *&node, Node *1, Node *r, Node *par = nullptr) {
120
                                                                                        182
                                                                                                 #ifdef LAZY
121
      #endif
                                                                                        183
                                                                                                 propagate_lazy(l), propagate_lazy(r);
122
                                                                                        184
                                                                                                 #endif
123
      #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                        185
                                                                                                 #ifdef REVERSE
124
      void propagate_lazy(Node *node) {
                                                                                        186
                                                                                                 propagate_reverse(l), propagate_reverse(r);
125
        if (node && node->lazy != 0) {
                                                                                        187
                                                                                                 #endif
126
           apply_lazy(node);
                                                                                        188
                                                                                                 if (l == nullptr || r == nullptr)
127
           if (node->left)
                                                                                        189
                                                                                                   node = (l == nullptr ? r : l);
128
            node->left->lazv += node->lazv;
                                                                                        190
                                                                                                 else if (1->rank > r->rank) {
129
                                                                                                   merge(l->right, l->right, r, l);
           if (node->right)
                                                                                        191
130
            node->right->lazy += node->lazy;
                                                                                        192
                                                                                                   node = 1;
131
          node->lazy = 0;
                                                                                        193
                                                                                                 } else {
132
                                                                                        194
                                                                                                   merge(r->left, l, r->left, r);
133
                                                                                        195
                                                                                                   node = r;
      #endif
134
                                                                                        196
135
                                                                                        197
                                                                                                 if (node)
136
      void update_node(Node *node) {
                                                                                        198
                                                                                                   node->par = par;
137
        if (node) {
                                                                                        199
                                                                                                 update_node (node);
138
           update_size(node);
                                                                                        200
139
           #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                        201
140
           propagate_lazy(node->left);
                                                                                        202
                                                                                               Node *build(const int 1, const int r, const vector<int> &arr,
141
           propagate_lazy(node->right);
                                                                                        203
                                                                                                            vector<int> &rand) {
142
           #endif
                                                                                        204
                                                                                                 if (1 > r)
143
           #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                        205
                                                                                                   return nullptr;
144
           propagate_reverse (node->left);
                                                                                        206
145
           propagate_reverse (node->right);
                                                                                        207
                                                                                                 const int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
146
           #endif
                                                                                        208
                                                                                                 Node *node = new Node(arr[mid], rand.back());
147
          merge_nodes (node);
                                                                                        209
                                                                                                 rand.pop_back();
148
                                                                                        210
                                                                                                 node->right = build(mid + 1, r, arr, rand);
149
                                                                                        211
                                                                                                 node->left = build(1, mid - 1, arr, rand);
150
                                                                                        212
                                                                                                 update_node(node);
151
      /// Splits the treap into to different treaps that contains nodes with
                                                                                        213
        indexes
                                                                                        214
                                                                                                 return node;
      /// <= pos ans indexes > pos. The nodes 1 and r contains, in the end, these
                                                                                        215
153
      /// two different treaps.
                                                                                        216
154
      void split(Node *node, Node *&1, Node *&r, const int pos, Node *pl =
                                                                                        217
                                                                                               int get ith(const int idx) {
         nullptr,
                                                                                        218
                                                                                                 int ans = 0:
155
                  Node *pr = nullptr) {
                                                                                        219
                                                                                                 Node *cur = nodes[idx], *prev = nullptr;
156
        if (!node)
                                                                                        220
                                                                                                 while (cur) {
157
          1 = r = nullptr;
                                                                                        221
                                                                                                   if (cur == nodes[idx] || prev == cur->right)
158
         else {
                                                                                                     ans += 1 + get_size(cur->left);
                                                                                        222
159
           #ifdef LAZY
                                                                                        223
                                                                                                   prev = cur;
160
           propagate_lazy(node);
                                                                                        224
                                                                                                   cur = cur->par;
161
           #endif
                                                                                        225
162
           #ifdef REVERSE
                                                                                        226
                                                                                                 return ans - 1;
163
           propagate_reverse(node);
                                                                                        227
164
           #endif
                                                                                        228
165
           if (get_size(node->left) <= pos) {</pre>
                                                                                        229
                                                                                               vector<int> gen_rand(const int n) {
166
            node->par = pr;
                                                                                        230
                                                                                                 vector<int> ans(n);
167
             split(node->right, node->right, r, pos - get_size(node->left) - 1,
                                                                                        231
                                                                                                 for (int &x : ans)
         pl,
                                                                                        232
                                                                                                   x = rng();
168
                   node);
                                                                                        233
                                                                                                 sort(ans.begin(), ans.end());
```

234

return ans:

```
235
236
237
      Node *_query(const int 1, const int r) {
238
        Node \starL, \starM, \starR;
239
         split(this->root, L, M, 1 - 1);
240
         split (M, M, R, r - 1);
2.41
        Node *ret = new Node(*M);
242
        merge(L, L, M);
243
        merge(root, L, R);
         return ret;
244
245
246
247
      void _update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
248
        Node \starL, \starM, \starR;
         split(this->root, L, M, l - 1);
249
250
         split (M, M, R, r - 1);
251
252
        Node *node = M;
253
         #ifdef LAZY
254
        node->lazv = delta;
255
         propagate_lazy(node);
256
257
         node->val += delta;
258
         #endif
259
260
         merge(L, L, M);
261
        merge(root, L, R);
262
263
2.64
      void _insert(const int pos, Node *node) {
265
         this-> size += node->size;
266
        Node *L, *R;
267
         split(this->root, L, R, pos - 1);
268
         merge(L, L, node);
269
        merge(this->root, L, R);
270
271
272
      Node *_erase(const int 1, const int r) {
273
        Node \starL, \starM, \starR;
274
         split (this->root, L, M, 1 - 1);
2.75
         split(M, M, R, r - 1);
276
        merge(root, L, R);
277
         this-> size -= r - 1 + 1;
278
         return M;
279
280
      void _move(const int 1, const int r, const int new_pos) {
281
282
        Node *node = _erase(1, r);
283
         _insert(new_pos, node);
284
285
      #ifdef REVERSE
286
287
      void reverse(const int 1, const int r) {
        Node *L, *M, *R;
288
289
         split(this->root, L, M, l - 1);
290
         split(M, M, R, r - 1);
291
292
        Node *node = M;
293
        node->rev ^= true;
294
295
         merge(L, L, M);
296
        merge(root, L, R);
297
2.98
      #endif
```

```
300 public:
301
      Treap() {}
302
303
      /// Constructor that initializes the treap based on an array.
304
305
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
306
      Treap(const vector<int> &arr) : _size(arr.size()) {
        vector<int> r = gen_rand(arr.size());
307
308
        this->root = build(0, (int)arr.size() - 1, arr, r);
309
310
311
      int size() { return size; }
312
313
      /// Moves the subarray [l, r] to the position starting at new_pos.
      /// new_pos represents the position BEFORE the subarray is deleted!!!
314
315
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
316
317
      void move(const int 1, const int r, int new_pos) {
318
        assert(0 <= new_pos), assert(new_pos <= _size);</pre>
319
        if(new pos > 1)
320
          // after erase the index will be different if new pos > 1
321
          new pos -= r - 1 + 1;
322
        _move(l, r, new_pos);
323
324
325
      /// Moves the subarray [1, r] to the back of the array.
326
327
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
      void move_back(const int 1, const int r) {
328
329
        assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < _size);</pre>
330
        move(l, r, _size);
331
332
      /// Moves the subarray [l, r] to the front of the array.
333
334
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
335
      void move_front(const int 1, const int r) {
336
337
        assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < _size);</pre>
338
        move(l, r, 0);
339
340
341
      #ifdef REVERSE
342
      /// Reverses the subarray [1, r].
343
344
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
345
      void reverse(const int 1, const int r) {
        assert(0 <= 1), assert(1 <= r), assert(r < _size);
346
347
         _reverse(1, r);
348
349
      #endif
350
351
      /// Erases the subarray [1, r].
352
353
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
354
      void erase(const int 1, const int r)
355
        assert (0 \leq 1), assert (1 \leq r), assert (r \leq _size);
356
         _erase(1, r);
357
358
359
      /// Inserts the value val at the position pos.
360
361
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
362
      void insert(const int pos, const int val) {
363
        assert (pos <= _size);
```

```
nodes.emplace_back(new Node(val));
365
        insert(pos, nodes.back());
366
367
368
      /// Returns the index of the i-th added node.
369
370
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
371
      int get_ith(const int idx) {
372
        assert(0 <= idx), assert(idx < nodes.size());
373
        return _get_ith(idx);
374
375
376
      /// Sums the delta value to the position pos.
377
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
378
379
      void update(const int pos, const int delta) {
380
        assert (0 <= pos), assert (pos < _size);
381
        _update(pos, pos, delta);
382
383
384
      /// Sums the delta value to the subarray [1, r].
385
386
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
387
388
      void update(const int 1, const int r, const int delta) {
389
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le size);
390
        _update(l, r, delta);
391
392
      #endif
393
394
      /// Query at a single index.
395
396
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
397
      int query(const int pos) {
398
        assert(0 <= pos), assert(pos < _size);
399
        return query (pos, pos) -> ans;
400
401
402
      /// Range query from 1 to r.
403
404
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
405
      int query(const int 1, const int r) {
406
        assert(0 \le 1), assert(1 \le r), assert(r \le size);
         return _query(l, r)->ans;
408
409
    // clang-format on
```

3.16. Treap Maximum Contigous Segment

```
| bool full(Node *node) { return node->cntl == get_size(node); }
2
3
   // Range Sum
  void merge_nodes(Node *node) {
     node->ans = 1;
     node->1 = node->val:
     node->cntl = 1;
     node -> r = node -> val;
9
     node->cntr = 1;
10
11
     if (node->left) {
       node->ans = max(node->ans, node->left->ans);
12
13
       node->cntl = node->left->cntl;
14
       node->1 = node->left->1;
```

```
if (node->left->r == node->val) {
16
          node->ans = max(node->ans, node->left->cntr + 1);
17
          if (full(node->left))
18
           node->cntl = node->left->cntr + 1;
19
          if (!node->right) {
20
           node->r = node->val;
21
           node->cntr = node->left->cntr + 1;
22
23
24
25
26
     if (node->right) {
27
       node->ans = max(node->ans, node->right->ans);
28
       node->cntr = node->right->cntr;
       node->r = node->right->r;
29
30
       if (node->right->l == node->val) {
31
          node->ans = max(node->ans, node->right->cntl + 1);
32
          if (full(node->right))
33
           node->cntr = node->right->cntl + 1;
34
         if (!node->left) {
35
           node->1 = node->val:
36
           node->cntl = node->right->cntl + 1;
37
38
39
40
41
     if (node->left && node->right) {
       node->ans = max({node->ans, node->left->ans, node->right->ans});
42
43
       if (node->left->r == node->val && node->right->l == node->val) {
44
          node->ans = max(node->ans, node->left->cntr + 1 + node->right->cntl);
4.5
          if (full(node->left))
46
           node->cntl = node->left->cntl + 1 + node->right->cntl;
47
          if (full(node->right))
48
           node->cntr = node->left->cntr + 1 + node->right->cntr;
49
50
51
52
     node->ans = max({node->ans, node->cnt1, node->cntr});
53
```

4. Dp

4.1. Binary Lifting

```
// clang-format off
   // #define COST
   class Binary_Lifting {
   private:
     const int NEUTRAL_VALUE = 0;
     // Up to ~~ 1e9
     const int MAXIMUM_POW = 30;
8
     vector<int> lg;
     const int n;
10
     vector<vector<int>> nxt, cost;
11
12
     int combine(const int a, const int b) { return a + b; }
13
14
     void build log array() {
15
       lq.resize(n + 1);
16
       for (int i = 2; i <= n; i++)
17
         lg[i] = lg[i / 2] + 1;
18
19
20
     void allocate() {
```

```
// initializes a matrix [n][lq n] with -1
22
        build log array();
23
        nxt.resize(MAXIMUM_POW, vector<int>(n + 1, -1));
24
        #ifdef COST
25
        cost.resize(MAXIMUM POW, vector<int>(n + 1, NEUTRAL VALUE));
26
        #endif
27
28
29
     void build_nxt() {
       for (int j = 1; j < nxt.size(); j++)
  for (int i = 0; i < nxt.front().size(); i++)
    if (nxt[j - 1][i] != -1) {</pre>
30
31
32
              nxt[j][i] = nxt[j-1][nxt[j-1][i]];
33
34
              #ifdef COST
35
              cost[j][i] = combine(cost[j-1][i], cost[j-1][nxt[j-1][i]]);
36
              #endif
37
38
39
40
   public:
     Binary Lifting(const vector<int> &nxt
42
                     #ifdef COST
43
                     , const vector<int> &cost
44
                     #endif
45
        ) : n(nxt.size()) {
46
        allocate();
        this->nxt[0] = nxt;
47
48
        #ifdef COST
49
        this->cost[0] = cost;
50
        assert(nxt.size() == cost.size());
51
        #endif
52
        build_nxt();
53
54
55
     /// Advance k steps from x.
56
57
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(k))
58
     int go_nxt(int x, int k) {
        for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
59
60
          if (k & 1) {
61
            x = nxt[i][x]:
62
            if (x == -1)
63
              return -1;
64
65
        return x;
66
     #ifdef COST
     /// Compute the cost after k steps from x.
69
70
71
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(k))
72
     int compute_cost(int x, int k) {
73
        assert(k < (1 << MAXIMUM POW));
        int ans = 0;
74
75
        for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
         if (k & 1) {
76
77
            ans += cost[i][x];
78
            x = nxt[i][x];
79
            if (x == -1)
80
              return -1;
81
82
        return ans;
83
84
     #endif
```

86 | // clang-format on

4.2. Catalan

$$C_n=rac{1}{n+1}inom{2n}{n}=rac{(2n)!}{(n+1)!\,n!}=\prod_{k=2}^nrac{n+k}{k}\qquad ext{ para }n\geq 0.$$

4.3. Catalan 1 1 2 5 14 42 132

4.4. Cht Optimization

```
1 /// Copied from:
2 ///
       https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/content/data-structures/Line
4 // clang-format off
5 /// Uncomment the line below to get the minimum answer, otherwise it will
6 /// get the maximum answer.
  // #define MINIMUM
8 struct Line {
     // f(x) = aX + b
     mutable int a, b, p;
     bool operator<(const Line &o) const { return a < o.a; }</pre>
11
12
     bool operator<(int x) const { return p < x; }</pre>
13
     // Use the methods below to get the real value of the attributes!!!
14
     int get a() {
15
       #ifdef MINIMUM
16
       return -a:
17
        #else
1.8
       return a:
        #endif
19
20
21
     int get b() {
       #ifdef MINIMUM
22
23
       return -b;
24
       #else
25
       return b:
26
        #endif
27
```

```
29
30 struct LineContainer : multiset<Line, less<>>> {
     // (for doubles, use inf = 1/.0, div(a,b) = a/b)
32
     static const int inf = LLONG MAX;
33
     int div(int a, int b) { // floored division
34
       return a / b - ((a ^ b) < 0 && a % b);
3.5
36
     bool isect(iterator x, iterator y) {
37
       if (v == end())
38
         return x->p = inf, 0;
39
       if (x->a == y->a)
40
         x->p = x->b > y->b ? inf : -inf;
41
       else
42
         x->p = div(y->b - x->b, x->a - y->a);
43
       return x->p >= y->p;
44
45
     /// Inserts the line a \star x + b.
46
47
     /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
     void add(int a, int b) {
       #ifdef MINIMUM
50
       a = -a, b = -b;
51
       #endif
52
       auto z = insert({a, b, 0}), y = z++, x = y;
53
       while (isect(y, z))
54
        z = erase(z);
55
       if (x != begin() && isect(--x, y))
56
        isect(x, y = erase(y));
57
       while ((y = x) != begin() && (--x)->p >= y->p)
58
         isect(x, erase(y));
59
60
     /// Ouery the best line such that a \star x + b is maximum/minimum.
61
62
     /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
63
     int query(int x) {
64
       assert(!empty());
65
       auto 1 = *lower_bound(x);
66
       #ifdef MINIMUM
67
       return -(1.a * x + 1.b);
68
69
       return l.a * x + l.b;
70
       #endif
71
72
  // clang-format on
```

4.5. Digit Dp

```
14
       return 0:
15
16
     if (pos == num.size()) {
17
       if (cnt == k)
18
         return 1;
19
       return 0:
20
21
22
     if (DP[pos][cnt][f] != -1)
2.3
       return DP[pos][cnt][f];
24
     int res = 0;
25
     int lim = (f ? 9 : num[pos]);
26
27
     /// Try to place all the valid digits such that the number doesn't exceed b
28
     for (int dgt = 0; dgt \leq LMT; dgt++) {
29
       int nf = f;
30
       int ncnt = cnt;
31
       if (f == 0 && dgt < LMT)
32
         nf = 1; /// The number is getting smaller at this position
33
34
         ncnt++;
35
       if (ncnt \le k)
36
         res += call(pos + 1, ncnt, nf);
37
38
39
     return DP[pos][cnt][f] = res;
40 }
41
42 int solve(int b) {
43
     num.clear();
44
     while (b > 0)
45
       num.push_back(b % 10);
46
       b /= 10;
47
48
     reverse(num.begin(), num.end());
     /// Stored all the digits of b in num for simplicity
50
51
     memset(DP, -1, sizeof(DP));
52
     int res = call(0, 0, 0);
53
     return res;
54 }
55
56 | int main() {
58 | cin >> a >> b >> d >> k;
    int res = solve(b) - solve(a - 1);
     cout << res << endl;
61
62
     return 0;
63 }
```

4.6. Divide And Conquer Optimization

```
/// Problem: Split the array into k buckets such that the cost of each
   bucket is
/// the square sum of each subarray.

// resize below
vector<int> last(MAXN, INF), dp(MAXN, INF);
// Cost for the subarray (1, r).
int C(int 1, int r) {
   int val = 0;
   val += sq(sum(1, r));
return val;
```

```
11 | }
12
13 /// dp[i] represents the cost of spliting the array into k buckets (after k
14 /// iterations), with the index i as the last index.
15 ///
16 /// Time Complexity: O(n*k*(log n))
17 | void f(int 1, int r, int opt1, int optr) {
     if (1 > r)
18
19
       return;
2.0
     int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
21
22
     auto best = make_pair(INF, INF); // change to (-INF, -INF) to maximize
23
     // change mid - 1 to mid if buckets can intercept.
24
     for (int i = optl; i <= min(mid, optr); ++i)
25
       best = min(best, \{(i == 1 ? 0 : last[i - 1]) + C(i, mid), i\});
26
27
     dp[mid] = best.first;
28
     const int opt = best.second;
29
30
     f(1, mid - 1, optl, opt);
     f(mid + 1, r, opt, optr);
31
32
33
   // 1-indexed, change to 0-index if necessary.
   int compute(const int k) {
     for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
37
       f(1, n, 1, n);
38
       last.swap(dp);
39
40
41
     return last[n];
```

4.7. Edit Distance

```
/// Returns the minimum number of operations (insert, remove and delete) to
   /// convert a into b.
2
3
   ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(a.size() * b.size())
   int edit distance(const string &a, const string &b) {
     int n = a.size(), m = b.size();
     int dp[2][n + 1];
     memset(dp, 0, sizeof dp);
     for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++)
10
       dp[0][i] = i;
     for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
11
12
       for (int j = 0; j \le n; j++) {
13
         if ( \dot{j} == 0 )
14
           dp[i \& 1][j] = i;
15
         else if (a[j-1] == b[i-1])
16
           dp[i \& 1][j] = dp[(i \& 1) ^ 1][j - 1];
17
18
           dp[i \& 1][j] = 1 + min(\{dp[(i \& 1) ^ 1][j], dp[i \& 1][j - 1],
19
                                     dp[(i \& 1) ^1][j - 1]);
20
21
     return dp[m & 1][n];
22
```

4.8. Knuth Optimization

```
4 /// Time Complexity: O(n^2)
5 void knuth() {
     // length of the cut
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
       // cutting from j to j + i
9
       for (int j = 0; j + i < n; ++j) {
10
         if (i == 0)
11
           dp[j][i + j] = 0;
12
           idx[j][i + j] = j;
13
         } else {
14
           dp[j][j+i] = INF;
15
            // searching for the optimal place to cut
            for (int k = idx[j][j + i - 1]; k \le min(j + i - 1, idx[j + 1][i + 1]
16
17
                 ++k) {
18
             int val = dp[j][k] + dp[k + 1][j + i] + sum(j, j + i);
19
             if (val < dp[j][j + i]) {
20
               dp[j][j + i] = val;
21
               idx[j][j + i] = k;
22
23
24
25
26
```

4.9. Lis

```
1 int lis(vector<int> &arr) {
     int n = arr.size();
     vector<int> lis;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {</pre>
       int l = 0, r = (int) lis.size() - 1;
       int ans = -1;
       while (1 <= r) {
7
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
8
9
          // OBS: - To >= LIS change to the operation below to >
10
          // - Put <= or >= for strictly!!
11
         if (arr[i] < lis[mid]) {
12
           r = mid - 1;
13
           ans = mid;
14
          } else
           1 = mid + 1;
15
16
17
       if (ans == -1)
18
         lis.emplace_back(arr[i]);
19
20
          lis[ans] = arr[i];
21
22
     return lis.size();
```

4.10. Longest Common Subsequence

```
10
            mat[i][j] = max(mat[i - 1][j], mat[i][j - 1]);
11
12
13
14
      string ans;
15
      int i = n, j = m;
16
      while (i > 0 \&\& j > 0) {
17
        if (s[i] == t[j])
18
        ans += s[i], i--, j--;
else if (mat[i][j - 1] > mat[i - 1][j])
19
20
          j--;
21
        else
22
          i--;
23
24
25
      reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
26
     return ans;
27
```

4.11. Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Not Sorted)

```
set<ii>> s[(int)2e6];
   bool check(ii par, int ind) {
  auto it = s[ind].lower_bound(ii(par.ff, -INF));
     if (it == s[ind].begin())
       return false;
     if (it->ss < par.ss)</pre>
       return true;
8
     return false:
10
11
   int lis2d(vector<ii> &arr) {
13
     int n = arr.size();
14
     s[1].insert(arr[0]);
15
16
     int maior = 1;
     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
17
18
       ii x = arr[i];
19
       int 1 = 1, r = maior;
20
       int ansbb = 0:
21
       while (1 <= r)
22
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
23
          if (check(x, mid)) {
24
           l = mid + 1;
25
            ansbb = mid;
26
          } else
27
            r = mid - 1;
28
29
30
        // inserting in list
31
        auto it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
32
        while (it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ss >= x.ss)
33
         it = s[ansbb + 1].erase(it);
34
       it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(ii(x.ff, -INF));
35
       if (s[ansbb + 1].size() > 0 && it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ff ==
        x.ff &&
37
           it->ss <= x.ss)
38
          continue;
39
       s[ansbb + 1].insert(arr[i]);
40
41
       maior = max(maior, ansbb + 1);
```

4.12. Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)

```
set<pair<int, int>> s[(int)2e6];
2 bool check(pair<int, int> par, int ind) {
    auto it = s[ind].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(par.ff, -INF));
     if (it == s[ind].begin())
       return false;
6
     it--;
7
     if (it->ss < par.ss)</pre>
8
       return true;
9
     return false;
10
11
12
   int lis2d(vector<pair<int, int>> &arr) {
     const int n = arr.size();
13
     s[1].insert(arr[0]);
14
15
     int maior = 1;
16
     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {</pre>
17
18
       pair<int, int> x = arr[i];
19
       int 1 = 1, r = maior;
20
       int ansbb = 0:
21
        while (1 <= r) {
22
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
         if (check(x, mid)) {
23
24
           1 = mid + 1;
25
           ansbb = mid;
26
         } else {
2.7
           r = mid - 1;
28
29
30
31
        // inserting in list
32
        auto it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(x.ff, -INF));
33
       while (it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ss >= x.ss)
34
         it = s[ansbb + 1].erase(it);
35
36
       it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(x.ff, -INF));
37
       if (s[ansbb + 1].size() > 0 && it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ff ==
       x.ff &&
3.8
           it->ss <= x.ss)
39
         continue:
40
       s[ansbb + 1].insert(arr[i]);
41
42
       maior = max(maior, ansbb + 1);
43
44
45
     return maior;
46
```

4.13. Longest Increasing Subsequence 2D (Sorted)

```
set<pair<int, int>> s[(int)2e6];
bool check(pair<int, int> par, int ind) {
   auto it = s[ind].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(par.ff, -INF));
   if (it == s[ind].begin())
      return false;
   it--;
```

```
if (it->ss < par.ss)
8
       return true;
9
     return false:
10
11
   int lis2d(vector<pair<int, int>> &arr) {
12
13
     const int n = arr.size();
     s[1].insert(arr[0]);
14
15
16
     int maior = 1;
     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
17
18
       pair<int, int> x = arr[i];
19
       int 1 = 1, r = maior;
20
       int ansbb = 0;
       while (1 <= r) {
21
22
         int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
23
         if (check(x, mid)) {
24
          1 = mid + 1;
25
           ansbb = mid;
26
         } else {
           r = mid - 1:
27
28
29
30
31
       // inserting in list
32
       auto it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(x.ff, -INF));
33
       while (it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ss >= x.ss)
34
         it = s[ansbb + 1].erase(it);
35
36
       it = s[ansbb + 1].lower_bound(pair<int, int>(x.ff, -INF));
37
       if (s[ansbb + 1].size() > 0 && it != s[ansbb + 1].end() && it->ff ==
       x.ff &&
38
           it->ss <= x.ss)
39
         continue;
40
       s[ansbb + 1].insert(arr[i]);
41
42
       maior = max(maior, ansbb + 1);
43
44
45
     return maior;
```

4.14. Subset Sum (Bitset)

```
void subsetSum(const vector<int> &arr) {
   bitset<312345> bit;
   bit.set(0);
   for (int i = 0; i < arr.size(); i++)
   bit |= bit << arr[i];
}</pre>
```

5. Graphs

5.1. All Eulerian Path Or Tour

```
struct edge {
  int v, id;
  edge() {}
  edge(int v, int id) : v(v), id(id) {}
}

// The undirected + path and directed + tour wasn't tested in a problem.
// TEST AGAIN BEFORE SUBMITTING IT!
```

```
9 | namespace graph {
10 // Namespace which auxiliary funcions are defined.
11 namespace detail {
12 pair (bool, pair (int, int) check_both_directed(const vector (vector (edge))
13
                                                    const vector<int> &in_degree)
     // source and destination
14
     int src = -1, dest = -1;
15
     // adj[i].size() represents the out degree of an vertex
16
     for (int i = 0; i < adj.size(); i++)
17
       if ((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i] == 1) {
18
19
         if (src != -1)
20
           return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
21
          src = i;
22
       } else if ((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i] == -1) {
23
         if (dest != -1)
24
           return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
25
26
        } else if (abs((int)adj[i].size() - in_degree[i]) > 1)
27
          return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
28
29
     if (src == -1 \&\& dest == -1)
30
31
        return make_pair(true, pair<int, int>(src, dest));
32
     else if (src != -1 && dest != -1)
33
       return make_pair(true, pair<int, int>(src, dest));
34
35
     return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
36
37
   /// Builds the path/tour for directed graphs.
39
    void build (const int u, vector<int> &tour, vector<vector<edge>> &adj,
40
               vector<bool> &used) {
41
     while (!adj[u].empty()) {
42
        const edge e = adj[u].back();
       if (!used[e.id]) {
43
         used[e.id] = true;
44
45
          adj[u].pop_back();
46
         build(e.v, tour, adj, used);
47
48
          adj[u].pop_back();
49
50
51
     tour.push_back(u);
52 }
53
54 /// Auxiliary function to build the eulerian tour/path.
55 | vector<int> set_build(vector<vector<edge>> &adj, const int E, const int
        first) {
56
     vector<int> path;
57
     vector<bool> used(E + 3);
58
59
     build(first, path, adj, used);
60
     for (int i = 0; i < adj.size(); i++)
61
       // if there are some remaining edges, it's not possible to build the
62
        tour.
63
       if (adj[i].size())
64
          return vector<int>();
65
66
     reverse(path.begin(), path.end());
     return path;
67
68
   } // namespace detail
```

```
/// All vertices v should have in degree[v] == out degree[v]. It must not
 72 /// contain a specific start and end vertices.
 73 ///
 74 /// Time complexity: O(V * (log V) + E)
 75 | bool has_euler_tour_directed(const vector<vector<edge>> &adj,
 76
                                  const vector<int> &in degree) {
      const pair<bool, pair<int, int>> aux =
 77
          detail::check_both_directed(adj, in_degree);
 78
      const bool valid = aux.first;
 79
 80
      const int src = aux.second.first;
      const int dest = aux.second.second;
 82
      return (valid && src == -1 && dest == -1);
 83
 84
 85
    /// A directed graph has an eulerian path/tour if has:
 86
    /// - One vertex v such that out_degree[v] - in_degree[v] == 1
    /// - One vertex v such that in_degree[v] - out_degree[v] == 1
 87
 88
    /// - The remaining vertices v such that in_degree[v] == out_degree[v]
    /// or
 89
    /// - All vertices v such that in degree[v] - out degree[v] == 0 -> TOUR
 91 ///
 92 /// Returns a boolean value that indicates whether there's a path or not.
 93 /// If there's a valid path it also returns two numbers: the source and the
 94 /// destination. If the source and destination can be an arbitrary vertex it
 95 /// will return the pair (-1, -1) for the source and destination (it means
    /// contains an eulerian tour).
 96
 97
    ///
 98
    /// Time complexity: O(V + E)
 99
    pair<bool, pair<int, int>>
    has_euler_path_directed(const vector<vector<edge>> &adi,
100
101
                            const vector<int> &in degree) {
102
      return detail::check_both_directed(adj, in_degree);
103
104
    /// Returns the euler path. If the graph doesn't have an euler path it
105
        returns
    /// an empty vector.
106
    111
107
108 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E) for directed, O(V * log(V) + E) for undirected.
109 /// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
110
    vector<int> get_euler_path_directed(const int E, vector<vector<edge>> &adj,
                                         const vector<int> &in degree) {
112
      const pair<bool, pair<int, int>> aux =
113
          has_euler_path_directed(adj, in_degree);
      const bool valid = aux.first;
114
115
      const int src = aux.second.first;
116
      const int dest = aux.second.second;
117
      if (!valid)
118
119
        return vector<int>();
120
121
      int first:
122
      if (src != -1)
123
        first = src;
124
      else {
125
        first = 0:
126
        while (adj[first].empty())
127
          first++;
128
129
130
      return detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
131
132
```

```
133 |/// Returns the euler tour. If the graph doesn't have an euler tour it
134 /// an empty vector.
135 | ///
136 | / / / Time Complexity: O(V + E)
137 /// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
138
    vector<int> get_euler_tour_directed(const int E, vector<vector<edge>> &adj,
139
                                         const vector<int> &in_degree) {
140
      const bool valid = has_euler_tour_directed(adj, in_degree);
141
      if (!valid)
142
143
        return vector<int>();
144
145
      int first = 0;
146
      while (adj[first].empty())
147
        first++;
148
149
     return detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
150
151
    // The graph has a tour that passes to every edge exactly once and gets
153 // back to the first edge on the tour.
155 // A graph with an euler path has zero odd degree vertex.
156 //
157 // Time Complexity: O(V)
158 | bool has_euler_tour_undirected(const vector<int> &degree) {
      for (int i = 0; i < degree.size(); i++)</pre>
159
160
        if (degree[i] & 1)
161
          return false;
162
      return true:
163
164
165 // The graph has a path that passes to every edge exactly once.
166
    // It doesn't necessarely gets back to the beginning.
167
    // A graph with an euler path has two or zero (tour) odd degree vertices.
168
169 //
170 // Returns a pair with the startpoint/endpoint of the path.
171 //
172 // Time Complexity: O(V)
173 pair<bool, pair<int, int>>
    has_euler_path_undirected(const vector<int> &degree) {
      vector<int> odd degree:
      for (int i = 0; i < degree.size(); i++)
177
        if (degree[i] & 1)
178
          odd degree.pb(i);
179
180
      if (odd_degree.size() == 0)
181
        return make_pair(true, make_pair(-1, -1));
182
      else if (odd_degree.size() == 2)
183
        return make_pair(true, make_pair(odd_degree.front(), odd_degree.back()));
184
185
        return make_pair(false, pair<int, int>());
186
187
    vector<int> get_euler_tour_undirected(const int E, const vector<int> &degree,
189
                                            vector<vector<edge>> &adi) {
190
      if (!has_euler_tour_undirected(degree))
191
        return vector<int>();
192
193
      int first = 0;
      while (adj[first].empty())
194
195
        first++;
196
```

```
return detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
198
199
200 /// Returns the euler tour. If the graph doesn't have an euler tour it
        returns
    /// an empty vector.
201
202
    ///
203 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
204 /// Time Complexity: O(adj.size() + sum(adj[i].size()))
    vector<int> get_euler_path_undirected(const int E, const vector<int> &degree,
                                           vector<vector<edge>> &adj) {
207
      auto aux = has_euler_path_undirected(degree);
208
      const bool valid = aux.first;
      const int x = aux.second.first;
209
      const int y = aux.second.second;
210
211
212
      if (!valid)
213
        return vector<int>();
214
215
      int first;
      if (x != -1) {
        first = x;
217
218
        adi[x].emplace back(v, E + 1);
219
        adj[y].emplace_back(x, E + 1);
220
      } else {
221
        first = 0;
222
        while (adj[first].empty())
223
          first++;
224
225
226
      vector<int> ans = detail::set_build(adj, E, first);
227
      reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
228
      if (x != -1)
229
        ans.pop_back();
230
      return ans;
231
    }; // namespace graph
```

5.2. Articulation Points

```
namespace graph {
   unordered_set<int> ap;
3
   vector<int> low, disc;
   int cur time = 1;
   void dfs_ap(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     low[u] = disc[u] = cur time++;
     int children = 0;
10
     for (const int v : adj[u]) {
11
       // DO NOT ADD PARALLEL EDGES
12
       if (disc[v] == 0) {
13
         ++children:
14
         dfs_ap(v, u, adj);
1.5
         low[u] = min(low[v], low[u]);
16
17
         if (p == -1 && children > 1)
18
           ap.emplace(u);
         if (p != -1 && low[v] >= disc[u])
19
20
           ap.emplace(u);
21
       } else if (v != p)
         low[u] = min(low[u], disc[v]);
22
23
24
```

```
26 void init ap(const int n) {
27 | cur time = 1;
28
     ap = unordered_set<int>();
29
   low = vector<int>(n, 0);
30
    disc = vector<int>(n, 0);
31 }
32
33 /// THE GRAPH MUST BE UNDIRECTED!
34
   1///
35
   /// Returns the vertices in which their removal disconnects the graph.
36
   ///
37
   /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
   vector<int> articulation_points(const int indexed_from,
39
                                    const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
40
     init ap(adj.size());
     vector<int> ans;
41
42
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < adj.size(); ++u) {</pre>
43
       if (disc[u] == 0)
44
         dfs_ap(u, -1, adj);
45
       if (ap.count(u))
46
         ans.emplace back(u);
47
48
    return ans;
49
50 | }; // namespace graph
```

5.3. Bellman Ford

```
1 struct edge {
     int src, dest, weight;
     edge() {}
     edge (int src, int dest, int weight) : src(src), dest(dest), weight(weight)
5
     bool operator<(const edge &a) const { return weight < a.weight; }</pre>
    /// Works to find the shortest path with negative edges.
   /// Also detects cycles.
1.0
11 ///
12 /// Time Complexity: O(n * e)
13 /// Space Complexity: O(n)
   bool bellman ford(vector<edge> &edges, int src, int n) {
     // n = gtd of vertices, E = gtd de arestas
16
17
     // To calculate the shortest path uncomment the line below
     // vector<int> dist(n, INF);
18
19
20
     // To check cycles uncomment the line below
21
     // vector<int> dist(n, 0);
22
23
     vector<int> pai(n, -1);
     int E = edges.size();
24
2.5
26
     dist[src] = 0:
     // Relax all edges n - 1 times.
     // A simple shortest path from src to any other vertex can have at-most n
        - 1
29
     // edges.
     for (int i = 1; i <= n - 1; i++) {
30
31
       for (int j = 0; j < E; j++) {
32
         int u = edges[j].src;
33
         int v = edges[i].dest;
```

```
int weight = edges[j].weight;
35
          if (dist[u] != INF && dist[u] + weight < dist[v]) {</pre>
36
            dist[v] = dist[u] + weight;
37
            pai[v] = u;
38
39
40
41
     // Check for NEGATIVE-WEIGHT CYCLES.
42
43
     // The above step guarantees shortest distances if graph doesn't contain
     // negative weight cycle. If we get a shorter path, then there is a cycle.
44
45
     bool is_cycle = false;
46
     int vert in cycle;
47
     for (int i = \bar{0}; i < E; i++) {
       int u = edges[i].src;
48
       int v = edges[i].dest;
49
50
       int weight = edges[i].weight;
51
       if (dist[u] != INF && dist[u] + weight < dist[v]) {
52
         is_cycle = true;
53
         pai[v] = u;
54
          vert_in_cycle = v;
55
56
57
58
     if (is_cycle) {
59
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
60
         vert_in_cycle = pai[vert_in_cycle];
61
62
       vector<int> cycle;
63
        for (int v = vert_in_cycle; (v != vert_in_cycle || cycle.size() <= 1);</pre>
64
             v = pai[v]
65
         cycle.pb(v);
66
67
       reverse(cycle.begin(), cycle.end());
68
69
       for (int x : cvcle) {
70
         cout << x + 1 << ' ';
71
72
       cout << cycle.front() + 1 << endl;</pre>
73
       return true;
74
       else
75
        return false;
76
```

5.4. Bipartite Check

```
/// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
   bool is_bipartite(const int src, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<int> color(adj.size(), -1);
     queue<int> q;
6
     color[src] = 1;
7
     q.emplace(src);
8
     while (!q.empty()) {
9
       const int u = q.front();
10
       q.pop();
11
12
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
13
         if (color[v] == color[u])
14
           return false;
15
         else if (color[v] == -1) {
           color[v] = !color[u];
16
17
           q.emplace(v);
18
```

5.5. Block Cut Tree

```
// based on kokosha's implementation.
 2 /// INDEXED FROM ZERO!!!!!
3 class BCT {
     vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> adj;
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
     /// Stores the edges in the i-th component.
     vector<vector<int>> comps;
     /// Stores the vertices in the i-th component.
8
9
     vector<vector<int>> vert_in_comp;
10
     int cur_time = 0;
11
     vector<int> disc, conv;
12
     vector<vector<int>> adj_bct;
13
     const int n;
14
15
     /// Finds the biconnected components.
16
     int dfs(const int x, const int p, stack<int> &st) {
17
       int low = disc[x] = ++cur time;
18
        for (const pair<int, int> &e : adj[x]) {
          const int v = e.first, idx = e.second;
19
20
          if (idx != p) {
           if (!disc[v]) { // if haven't passed
21
              st.emplace(idx); // disc[x] < low -> bridge
22
23
              const int low_at = dfs(v, idx, st);
              low = min(low, low_at);
24
25
              if (disc[x] <= low_at) {</pre>
26
                comps.emplace_back();
27
                vector<int> &tmp = comps.back();
28
                for (int y = -1; y != idx; st.pop())
29
                  tmp.emplace_back(y = st.top());
30
31
           } else if (disc[v] < disc[x]) // back_edge</pre>
32
              low = min(low, disc[v]), st.emplace(idx);
33
34
35
       return low;
36
37
38
     /// Splits the graph into biconnected components.
39
     void split() {
40
       adj bct.resize(n + edges.size() + 1);
41
        stack<int> st;
42
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
43
         if (!disc[i])
44
           dfs(i, -1, st);
45
46
        vector<bool> in(n);
47
        for (const vector<int> &comp : comps) {
48
          vert_in_comp.emplace_back();
49
          for (const int e : comp)
50
            const int u = edges[e].first, v = edges[e].second;
51
52
              in[u] = 1, vert_in_comp.back().emplace_back(u);
53
           if (!in[v])
54
              in[v] = 1, vert_in_comp.back().emplace_back(v);
55
56
          for (const int e : comp)
57
           in[edges[e].first] = in[edges[e].second] = 0;
```

```
59
      /// Algorithm: It compresses the biconnected components into one vertex.
      /// it creates a bipartite graph with the original vertices on the left and
 62
 63
      /// the bcc's on the right. After that, it connects with an edge the i-th
      /// vertex on the left to the j-th on the right if the vertex i is present
 65
      /// the j-th bcc. Note that articulation points will be present in more
        than
      /// one component.
 66
      void build() {
 68
        // next new node to be used in bct
 69
        int nxt = n;
 70
        for (const vector<int> &vic : vert_in_comp) {
 71
          for (const int u : vic) {
 72
            adj_bct[u].emplace_back(nxt);
 73
            adj_bct[nxt].emplace_back(u);
 74
            conv[u] = nxt;
 75
 76
          nxt++;
 77
 78
 79
        // if it's not an articulation point we can remove it from the bct.
 80
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
 81
          if (adj_bct[i].size() == 1)
 82
            adj_bct[i].clear();
 83
 84
 8.5
      void init() {
 86
        disc.resize(n):
 87
        conv.resize(n);
 88
        adj.resize(n);
 89
 90
 91
    public:
      /// Pass the number of vertices to the constructor.
 93
      BCT(const int n) : n(n) { init(); }
 94
 95
      /// Adds an bidirectional edge.
 96
      void add_edge(const int u, const int v) {
        assert(0 \le min(u, v)), assert(max(u, v) \le n), assert(u != v);
 98
        adj[u].emplace_back(v, edges.size());
 99
        adj[v].emplace_back(u, edges.size());
100
        edges.emplace_back(u, v);
102
103
      /// Returns the bct tree. It builds the tree if it's not computed.
104
      /// Time Complexity: O(n + m)
105
106
      vector<vector<int>> tree() {
107
        if (adj_bct.empty()) // if it's not calculated.
108
          split(), build();
109
        return adj_bct;
110
111
      /// Returns whether the vertex u is an articulation point or not.
112
113
      bool is_art_point(const int u) {
114
        assert(0 \le u), assert(u < n);
115
        assert(!adj_bct.empty()); // the tree method should've called before.
116
        return !adj_bct[u].empty();
117
118
      /// Returns the corresponding vertex of the u-th vertex in the bct.
```

```
int convert(const int u) {
    assert(0 <= u), assert(u < n);
    assert(!adj_bct.empty()); // the tree method should've called before.
    return adj_bct[u].empty() ? conv[u] : u;
    }
};</pre>
```

5.6. Bridges

```
namespace graph {
   int cur_time = 1;
3 vector<pair<int, int>> bg;
4 | vector<int> disc;
5 | vector<int> low:
6 | vector<int> cvcle;
8 | void dfs_bg(const int u, int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     low[u] = disc[u] = cur_time++;
10
     for (const int v : adj[u]) {
11
       if (v == p) {
12
         // checks parallel edges
13
         // IT'S BETTER TO REMOVE THEM!
         p = -1;
14
15
          continue:
        } else if (disc[v] == 0) {
16
17
          dfs_bg(v, u, adj);
18
          low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
19
          if (low[v] > disc[u])
20
           bg.emplace_back(u, v);
21
22
          low[u] = min(low[u], disc[v]);
23
        // checks if the vertex u belongs to a cycle
24
        cycle[u] \mid = (disc[u] >= low[v]);
25
26 }
27
28 | void init_bg(const int n) {
     cur_time = 1;
29
30
     bg = vector<pair<int, int>>();
31
     disc = vector < int > (n, 0):
32
     low = vector<int>(n, 0);
33
     cycle = vector<int>(n, 0);
34
35
36 /// THE GRAPH MUST BE UNDIRECTED!
37 ///
38 /// Returns the edges in which their removal disconnects the graph.
39 ///
40 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
41 vector<pair<int, int>> bridges(const int indexed from,
                                   const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
43
     init_bg(adj.size());
     for (int u = indexed from; u < adj.size(); ++u)
45
       if (disc[u] == 0)
46
         dfs_bq(u, -1, adj);
47
48
     return bg;
50 | } // namespace graph
```

5.7. Centroid

1 $\left| \ / \ / \right|$ Returns the centroids of the tree which can contains at most 2.

```
/// Time complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> centroid(const int n, const int indexed_from,
                        const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<int> centers, sz(n + indexed from);
7
     function<void(int, int)> dfs = [&](const int u, const int p) {
8
       sz[u] = 1;
9
       bool is_centroid = true;
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
10
11
         if (v == p)
12
           continue;
13
         dfs(v, u);
14
         sz[u] += sz[v];
15
         if (sz[v] > n / 2)
           is_centroid = false;
16
17
18
       if (n - sz[u] > n / 2)
19
        is_centroid = false;
20
       if (is centroid)
21
         centers.emplace_back(u);
22
     dfs(indexed_from, -1);
23
     return centers:
24
25
```

5.8. Centroid Decomposition

```
1 class Centroid {
   private:
     int it = 1, _vertex;
     vector<int> vis, used, sub, _parent;
     vector<vector<int>> _tree;
     int dfs(const int u, int &cnt, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
8
       vis[u] = it;
       ++cnt;
9
10
       sub[u] = 1;
       for (const int v : adj[u])
11
12
         if (vis[v] != it && !used[v])
13
            sub[u] += dfs(v, cnt, adj);
14
       return sub[u];
15
16
17
     int find_centroid(const int u, const int cnt,
18
                         const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
19
       vis[u] = it;
20
       bool valid = true;
21
       int max\_sub = -1;
22
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
23
24
         if (vis[v] == it || used[v])
25
           continue;
26
         if (sub[v] > cnt / 2)
27
           valid = false;
2.8
         if (\max_sub == -1 \mid \mid sub[v] > sub[\max_sub])
29
           max\_sub = v;
30
31
       if (valid && cnt - sub[u] <= cnt / 2)</pre>
32
33
34
       return find_centroid(max_sub, cnt, adj);
35
36
     int find_centroid(const int u, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
```

```
// counts the number of vertices
38
39
       int cnt = 0;
40
41
       // set up sizes and nodes in current subtree
42
       dfs(u, cnt, adi);
43
       ++it;
44
45
       const int ctd = find_centroid(u, cnt, adj);
       ++it;
46
47
       used[ctd] = true;
48
       return ctd;
49
50
51
     int build_tree(const int u, const vector<vector<int>>> &adj) {
       const int ctd = find_centroid(u, adj);
52
53
54
       for (const int v : adj[ctd]) {
55
         if (used[v])
56
           continue;
57
         const int ctd_v = build_tree(v, adj);
58
         _tree[ctd].emplace_back(ctd_v);
59
         tree[ctd v].emplace back(ctd);
60
         _parent[ctd_v] = ctd;
61
62
63
       return ctd;
64
65
     void allocate(const int n) {
66
67
       vis.resize(n);
68
       _parent.resize(n, -1);
69
       sub.resize(n);
70
       used.resize(n);
71
       _tree.resize(n);
72
73
74
75
     /// Constructor that creates the centroid tree.
76
77
     /// Time Complexity: O(n * log(n))
78
     Centroid(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
79
       allocate(adj.size());
80
       _vertex = build_tree(root_idx, adj);
81
82
     /// Returns the centroid of the whole tree.
     int vertex() { return vertex; }
85
86
     int parent(const int u) { return _parent[u]; }
87
88
     vector<vector<int>> tree() { return _tree; };
89 | };
```

5.9. Compress Sccs In Dag

```
11
     for (int i = 0; i < scc.number of comp; ++i)
12
       for (int v : scc.scc[i])
13
          dsu.Union(v, scc.scc[i].front());
14
15
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < n; ++u)</pre>
16
       for (int v : adj[u])
17
         if (dsu.Find(u) != dsu.Find(v))
            g[dsu.Find(u)].emplace(dsu.Find(v));
18
19
20
     vector<vector<int>> ret(n);
21
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < n; ++u)</pre>
22
       ret[u] = vector<int>(q[u].begin(), q[u].end());
23
     return ret;
24
```

5.10. Count (3-4) Cycles

```
/// INDEXED FROM 0!!!!!
   /// Counts the number of cycles of length 3 and 4 in the graph.
  /// The vector cycles contains some cycles of length for and I think (not
   /// all cycles of length 3.
   /// Time complexity: O(n * sqrt(n))
   int count_cycles(vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     const int n = adj.size();
     vector<int> rep(n);
10
     auto comp = [&] (int u, int v) {
11
12
       return adj[u].size() == adj[v].size() ? u < v</pre>
                                               : adj[u].size() > adj[v].size();
13
14
     };
15
16
     // Constains edges (u, v) in the original graph such that comp is true.
17
     vector<vector<int>> g(n);
18
     for (int u = 0; u < n; ++u)
19
       for (const int v : adj[u])
20
         if (comp(u, v))
21
           g[u].emplace_back(v);
22
23
     vector<int> cnt(n), vis(n);
     // Contains some cycles of length 4 and 3 from the graph
24
25
     vector<vector<int>> cvcles;
26
27
     int ans = 0;
     for (int u = 0; u < n; u++) {
28
29
       // Counting Squares:
30
       for (int to1 : g[u]) {
31
         cnt[to1] = 0;
32
         rep[to1] = -1;
33
         for (int to2 : adj[to1]) {
34
           rep[to2] = -1;
35
           cnt[to2] = 0;
36
37
38
       for (int to1 : q[u])
39
         for (int to2 : adj[to1]) {
40
           if (comp(u, to2)) {
41
             ans += cnt[to2];
42
             ++cnt[to2];
43
44
             if (rep[to2] != -1)
45
               cycles.push_back({u, to1, to2, rep[to2]});
```

```
rep[to2] = to1;
47
48
49
50
        // Finding Triangles:
51
        for (int to : adj[u])
52
         vis[to] = 1;
        for (int to1 : g[u])
53
         for (int to2 : g[to1])
54
5.5
            if (vis[to2])
56
              cycles.push_back({u, to1, to2});
57
        for (int to : adj[u])
58
          vis[to] = 0;
59
60
61
     return ans;
62
```

5.11. Cycle Detection

```
/// Returns an arbitrary cycle in the graph.
2
   1///
3
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> cycle(const int root_idx, const int n,
                      const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<bool> vis(n + 1);
     vector<int> ans;
      function<int(int, int)> dfs = [&](const int u, const int p) {
       vis[u] = true;
10
       int val = -1:
11
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
         if (v == p)
12
13
           continue;
          if (!vis[v]) {
14
15
            const int x = dfs(v, u);
16
            if (x != -1) {
             val = x;
17
18
              break:
19
20
          } else {
21
           val = v;
22
           break;
23
24
25
       if (val != -1)
26
         ans.emplace_back(u);
27
       return (val == u ? -1 : val);
28
29
     dfs(root_idx, -1);
30
     return ans;
31 }
```

5.12. De Bruijn Sequence

```
1  // We can solve this problem by constructing a directed graph with
2  // k^(n-1) nodes with each node having k outgoing edges_order. Each node
3  // corresponds to a string of size n-1. Every edge corresponds to one of the k
4  // characters in A and adds that character to the starting string. For example,
5  // if n=3 and k=2, then we construct the following graph:
6  // - 1 -> (01) - 1 ->
```

```
13 // The node '01' is connected to node '11' through edge '1', as adding '1' to
14 // '01' (and removing the first character) gives us '11'.
15 //
16 // We can observe that every node in this graph has equal in-degree and
17 // out-degree, which means that a Eulerian circuit exists in this graph.
18
19 namespace graph {
20 namespace detail {
21 // Finding an valid eulerian path
   void dfs(const string &node, const string &alphabet, set<string> &vis,
23
            string &edges_order) {
     for (char c : alphabet) {
24
25
       string nxt = node + c;
26
       if (vis.count(nxt))
27
         continue;
28
29
       vis.insert(nxt);
30
       nxt.erase(nxt.begin());
31
       dfs(nxt, alphabet, vis, edges_order);
32
       edges_order += c;
33
34
35
   }; // namespace detail
36
37
   // Returns a string in which every string of the alphabet of size n appears
38
   // the resulting string exactly once.
39
   // Time Complexity: O(alphabet.size() ^ n * log2(alphabet.size() ^ n))
   string de bruijn (const int n, const string &alphabet) {
     set<string> vis:
43
     string edges_order;
44
45
     string starting_node = string(n - 1, alphabet.front());
46
     detail::dfs(starting_node, alphabet, vis, edges_order);
47
48
     return edges_order + starting_node;
49
   }; // namespace graph
```

5.13. Dijkstra + Dij Graph

```
// clang-format off
   /// Works also with 1-indexed graphs.
  // #define QUEUE
4 class Dijkstra {
   private:
     static constexpr int INF = 2e18;
     bool CREATE_GRAPH = false;
8
     int src:
     vector<int> _dist;
11
     vector<vector<int>> parent;
12
13 private:
14
     /// Time Complexity: O(E log V)
15
     void _compute(const int src, const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
16
       _dist.resize(this->n, INF);
17
       vector<bool> vis(this->n, false);
```

```
if (CREATE GRAPH) {
   parent.resize(this->n);
    for (int i = 0; i < this->n; i++)
     parent[i].emplace_back(i);
  #ifdef OUEUE
  queue<pair<int, int>> pq;
 priority_queue<pair<int, int>, vector<pair<int, int>>,
                 greater<pair<int, int>>>
  #endif
 pq.emplace(0, src);
 \_dist[src] = 0;
  while (!pq.empty()) {
   #ifdef OUEUE
   int u = pq.front().second;
    int u = pq.top().second;
    #endif
    pq.pop();
    if (vis[u])
     continue;
   vis[u] = true;
    for (const pair<int, int> &x : adj[u]) {
     int v = x.first, w = x.second;
     if (_dist[u] + w < _dist[v]) {
        _dist[v] = _dist[u] + w;
pq.emplace(_dist[v], v);
        if (CREATE GRAPH) {
          parent[v].clear();
         parent[v].emplace_back(u);
      } else if (CREATE_GRAPH && _dist[u] + w == _dist[v]) {
       parent[v].emplace_back(u);
vector<vector<int>> gen dij graph(const int dest) {
 vector<vector<int>> dijkstra_graph(this->n);
 vector<bool> vis(this->n, false);
 queue<int> q;
 q.emplace(dest);
 while (!q.empty()) {
   int v = q.front();
   q.pop();
    for (const int u : parent[v]) {
     if (u == v)
        continue;
     dijkstra_graph[u].emplace_back(v);
     if (!vis[u]) {
        q.emplace(u);
        vis[u] = true;
```

19

20

21 22

23

24

25 26

2.7

28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62 63

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

```
84
         return dijkstra graph;
 85
 86
 87
      vector<int> gen min path(const int dest) {
 88
        vector<int> path, prev(this->n, -1), d(this->n, INF);
 89
        queue<int> a:
 90
 91
        q.emplace(dest);
 92
        d[dest] = 0;
 93
 94
         while (!q.empty()) {
 95
          int v = q.front();
 96
          q.pop();
 97
 98
           for (const int u : parent[v]) {
            if (u == v)
 99
100
              continue;
101
            if (d[v] + 1 < d[u]) {
102
              d[u] = d[v] + 1;
              prev[u] = v;
              q.emplace(u);
104
105
106
107
108
109
        int cur = this->src;
         while (cur != -1) {
110
111
          path.emplace_back(cur);
112
          cur = prev[cur];
113
114
115
        return path;
116
117
118
    public:
      /// Allows creation of dijkstra graph and getting the minimum path.
119
      Dijkstra (const int src, const bool create_graph,
120
121
                const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj)
122
           : n(adj.size()), src(src), CREATE_GRAPH(create_graph) {
123
        this->_compute(src, adj);
124
125
126
      /// Constructor that computes only the Dijkstra minimum path from src.
127
128
      /// Time Complexity: O(E log V)
129
      Dijkstra(const int src, const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj)
130
           : n(adj.size()), src(src) {
        this->_compute(src, adj);
131
132
133
134
      /// Returns the Dijkstra graph of the graph.
135
136
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
137
      vector<vector<int>> dij_graph(const int dest) {
138
        assert (CREATE GRAPH);
139
        return gen dij graph(dest);
140
141
142
      /// Returns the vertices present in a path from src to dest with
143
      /// minimum cost and a minimum length.
144
      ///
145
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
      vector<int> min_path(const int dest) {
146
        assert (CREATE GRAPH);
```

```
148
        return gen_min_path(dest);
149
150
151
      /// Returns the distance from src to dest.
152
      int dist(const int dest) {
153
        assert(0 <= dest), assert(dest < n);
154
        return _dist[dest];
155
156
157
    // clang-format on
```

5.14. Dinic

```
1 class Dinic {
     struct Edge {
3
       const int v:
       // capacity (maximum flow) of the edge
5
       // if it is a reverse edge then its capacity should be equal to 0
       const int cap:
6
7
       // current flow of the edge
8
       int flow = 0;
9
       Edge(const int v, const int cap) : v(v), cap(cap) {}
10
11
12 private:
     static constexpr int INF = (sizeof(int) == 4 ? 1e9 : 2e18) + 1e5;
13
     bool COMPUTED = false:
15
     int max flow;
16
     vector<Edge> edges;
     // holds the indexes of each edge present in each vertex.
     vector<vector<int>> adj;
     const int n:
     // src will be always 0 and sink n+1.
20
21
     const int src, sink;
22
     vector<int> level, ptr:
23
24 private:
25
     vector<vector<int>> _flow_table() {
26
       vector<vector<int>> table(n, vector<int>(n, 0));
2.7
       for (int u = 0; u <= sink; ++u)
         for (const int idx : adj[u])
28
           // checks if it's not a reverse edge
29
30
           if (!(idx & 1))
31
             table[u][edges[idx].v] += edges[idx].flow;
32
       return table;
33
34
35
     /// Algorithm: Greedily all vertices from the matching will be added and,
     /// after that, edges in which one of the vertices is not covered will
36
       also be
37
     /// added to the answer.
38
     vector<pair<int, int>> min edge cover() {
39
       vector<bool> covered(n, false);
40
       vector<pair<int, int>> ans;
41
       for (int u = 1; u < sink; ++u)
42
         for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
43
           const Edge &e = edges[idx];
           // ignore if it is a reverse edge or an edge linked to the sink
44
45
           if (idx & 1 || e.v == sink)
             continue;
46
47
           if (e.flow == e.cap) {
48
             ans.emplace_back(u, e.v);
49
             covered[u] = covered[e.v] = true;
50
             break;
```

```
115
                                                                                                 if (!saturated[i] && !vis[i])
 52
                                                                                       116
                                                                                                    dfs vc(i, vis, 1, paths);
 53
                                                                                       117
 54
                                                                                       118
 55
                                                                                       119
        for (int u = 1; u < sink; ++u) {
                                                                                               vector<int> ans;
 56
          for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
                                                                                       120
                                                                                                for (int i = 1; i <= max_left; ++i)
 57
            const Edge &e = edges[idx];
                                                                                       121
                                                                                                 if (saturated[i] && !vis[i])
            if (idx \hat{\mathbf{k}} 1 || e.v == sink)
 58
                                                                                       122
                                                                                                   ans.emplace_back(i);
 59
              continue;
                                                                                       123
                                                                                       124
                                                                                                for (int i = max_left + 1; i < sink; ++i)
 60
            if (e.flow < e.cap && (!covered[u] || !covered[e.v])) {
                                                                                                 if (saturated[i] && vis[i])
                                                                                       125
 61
              ans.emplace_back(u, e.v);
 62
              covered[u] = covered[e.v] = true;
                                                                                       126
                                                                                                    ans.emplace_back(i);
                                                                                       127
 63
 64
                                                                                       128
                                                                                               return ans;
 65
                                                                                       129
                                                                                       130
 66
        return ans;
                                                                                       131
                                                                                             void dfs_build_path(const int u, vector<int> &path,
 67
                                                                                       132
                                                                                                                  vector<vector<int>> &table, vector<vector<int>> &ans,
 68
                                                                                       133
                                                                                                                  const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 69
      /// Algorithm: Takes the complement of the vertex cover.
                                                                                       134
 70
                                                                                               path.emplace_back(u);
      vector<int> _max_ind_set(const int max_left) {
                                                                                       135
 71
        const vector<int> mvc = _min_vertex_cover(max_left);
                                                                                       136
                                                                                               if (u == sink) {
 72
        vector<bool> contains(n);
                                                                                       137
                                                                                                 ans.emplace back(path);
 73
        for (const int v : mvc)
                                                                                       138
                                                                                                  return:
 74
          contains[v] = true;
        vector<int> ans;
                                                                                       139
 75
 76
        for (int i = 1; i < sink; ++i)
                                                                                       140
                                                                                       141
 77
          if (!contains[i])
                                                                                                for (const int v : adj[u]) {
                                                                                       142
 78
            ans.emplace back(i);
                                                                                                 if (table[u][v]) {
                                                                                       143
 79
        return ans:
                                                                                                    --table[u][v];
                                                                                       144
                                                                                                    dfs_build_path(v, path, table, ans, adj);
 80
                                                                                       145
                                                                                                    return;
 81
 82
      void dfs_vc(const int u, vector<bool> &vis, const bool left,
                                                                                       146
 83
                                                                                       147
                  const vector<vector<int>> &paths) {
        vis[u] = true;
                                                                                       148
 84
                                                                                       149
 85
         for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
                                                                                       150
                                                                                             /// Algorithm: Run DFS's from the source and gets the paths when possible.
 86
          const Edge &e = edges[idx];
                                                                                             vector<vector<int>> _compute_all_paths(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
                                                                                       151
 87
          if (vis[e.v])
                                                                                       152
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> table = flow_table();
 88
            continue;
                                                                                       153
 89
           // saturated edges goes from right to left
                                                                                               vector<vector<int>> ans;
                                                                                       154
                                                                                               ans.reserve(_max_flow);
          if (left && paths[u][e.v] == 0)
 90
             dfs_vc(e.v, vis, left ^ 1, paths);
                                                                                       155
 91
                                                                                       156
                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < _max_flow; i++) {</pre>
 92
           // non-saturated edges goes from left to right
 93
          else if (!left && paths[e.v][u] == 1)
                                                                                       157
                                                                                                  vector<int> path;
 94
            dfs_vc(e.v, vis, left ^ 1, paths);
                                                                                       158
                                                                                                  path.reserve(n):
 95
                                                                                       159
                                                                                                  dfs_build_path(src, path, table, ans, adj);
 96
                                                                                       160
                                                                                       161
 97
      /// Algorithm: The edges that belong to the Matching M will go from right
                                                                                       162
                                                                                                return ans;
 98
                                                                                       163
                                                                                       164
      /// left, all other edges will go from left to right. A DFS will be run
                                                                                       165
                                                                                             /// Algorithm: Find the set of vertices that are reachable from the source
      /// starting at all left vertices that are not incident to edges in M. Some
      /// vertices of the graph will become visited during this DFS and some
                                                                                               in
                                                                                       166
                                                                                             /// the residual graph. All edges which are from a reachable vertex to
      /// not-visited. To get minimum vertex cover all visited right
                                                                                             /// non-reachable vertex are minimum cut edges.
                                                                                       167
103
      /// vertices of M will be taken, and all not-visited left vertices of M.
                                                                                             /// Source: geeksforgeeks.org/minimum-cut-in-a-directed-graph
      /// Source: codeforces.com/blog/entry/17534?#comment-223759
                                                                                       168
104
                                                                                             pair<int, vector<pair<int, int>>> _min_cut() {
105
      vector<int> _min_vertex_cover(const int max_left) {
                                                                                       169
                                                                                       170
                                                                                                // checks if there's an edge from i to i.
106
        vector<bool> vis(n, false), saturated(n, false);
107
        const auto paths = flow_table();
                                                                                       171
                                                                                                vector<vector<int>> mat_adj(n, vector<int>(n, 0));
108
                                                                                       172
                                                                                               // checks if if the residual capacity is greater than 0
109
        for (int i = 1; i <= max_left; ++i) {
                                                                                       173
                                                                                               vector<vector<bool>> residual(n, vector<bool>(n, 0));
                                                                                       174
                                                                                                for (int u = 0; u \le sink; ++u)
110
          for (int j = max_left + 1; j < sink; ++j)
                                                                                       175
                                                                                                  for (const int idx : adj[u])
111
            if (paths[i][j] > 0) {
                                                                                       176
                                                                                                   // checks if it's not a reverse edge
               saturated[i] = saturated[j] = true;
112
                                                                                       177
                                                                                                   if (!(idx & 1)) {
113
               break;
                                                                                       178
                                                                                                      mat_adj[u][edges[idx].v] = edges[idx].cap;
114
```

```
// checks if its residual capacity is greater than zero.
180
               if (edges[idx].flow < edges[idx].cap)</pre>
181
                 residual[u][edges[idx].v] = true;
182
183
184
        vector<bool> vis(n);
185
        queue<int> q:
186
187
        q.emplace(src);
188
        vis[src] = true;
        while (!q.empty())
189
190
          int u = q.front();
191
           q.pop();
192
           for (int v = 0; v < n; ++v)
193
            if (residual[u][v] && !vis[v]) {
194
              q.emplace(v);
               vis[v] = true;
195
196
197
198
199
        int weight = 0;
200
        vector<pair<int, int>> cut;
201
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
202
           for (int j = 0; j < n; ++j)
203
            if (vis[i] && !vis[j])
               // if there's an edge from i to j.
204
205
               if (mat_adj[i][j] > 0) {
206
                 weight += mat_adj[i][j];
207
                 cut.emplace_back(i, j);
208
209
210
        return make_pair(weight, cut);
211
212
213
      void _add_edge(const int u, const int v, const int cap) {
214
        adi[u].emplace back(edges.size());
215
        edges.emplace_back(v, cap);
216
        // adding reverse edge
217
        adj[v].emplace_back(edges.size());
218
        edges.emplace_back(u, 0);
219
220
      bool bfs flow() {
221
222
        queue<int> q:
223
        memset(level.data(), -1, sizeof(*level.data()) * level.size());
224
        q.emplace(src);
225
        level[src] = 0;
        while (!q.empty()) {
226
227
          const int u = q.front();
228
           q.pop();
229
           for (const int idx : adj[u]) {
230
            const Edge &e = edges[idx];
231
            if (e.cap == e.flow || level[e.v] != -1)
              continue;
232
            level[e.v] = level[u] + 1;
233
234
            q.emplace(e.v);
235
236
237
        return (level[sink] != -1);
238
239
      int dfs_flow(const int u, const int cur_flow) {
240
241
        if (u == sink)
242
          return cur_flow;
243
```

```
for (int &idx = ptr[u]; idx < adj[u].size(); ++idx) {</pre>
244
245
           Edge &e = edges[adj[u][idx]];
246
           if (level[u] + 1 != level[e.v] || e.cap == e.flow)
247
           const int flow = dfs_flow(e.v, min(e.cap - e.flow, cur_flow));
248
249
           if (flow == 0)
250
            continue;
251
           e.flow += flow;
252
           edges[adj[u][idx] ^ 1].flow -= flow;
253
           return flow:
254
255
        return 0;
256
257
258
      int compute() {
259
        int ans = 0;
260
        while (bfs_flow()) {
          memset(ptr.data(), 0, sizeof(*ptr.data()) * ptr.size());
261
262
           while (const int cur = dfs_flow(src, INF))
263
            ans += cur;
2.64
265
        return ans;
266
267
268
      void check_computed() {
269
        if (!COMPUTED) {
270
           COMPUTED = true;
271
           this->_max_flow = compute();
272
273
274
275
    public:
276
      /// Constructor that makes assignments and allocations.
277
      /// Time Complexity: O(V)
278
279
      Dinic (const int n): n(n + 2), src(0), sink(n + 1) {
280
        assert (n >= 0);
281
282
        adj.resize(this->n);
283
        level.resize(this->n);
284
        ptr.resize(this->n);
285
286
287
      /// Prints all the added edges. Use it to test in [CSA Graph
      /// Editor] (https://csacademy.com/app/graph_editor/).
289
      void print() {
290
         for (int u = 0; u < n; ++u)
291
           for (const int idx : adj[u])
292
               cerr << u << ' ' << edges[idx].v << ' ' << edges[idx].cap << endl;</pre>
293
294
295
296
      /// Returns the edges from the minimum edge cover of the graph.
297
      /// A minimum edge cover represents a set of edges such that each vertex
298
      /// present in the graph is linked to at least one edge from this set.
299
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
300
      vector<pair<int, int>> min_edge_cover() {
301
302
        this->check_computed();
303
         return this->_min_edge_cover();
304
305
306
      /// Returns the maximum independent set for the graph.
307
      /// An independent set represents a set of vertices such that they're not
      /// adjacent to each other.
```

```
/// It is equal to the complement of the minimum vertex cover.
310
311
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
312
      vector<int> max_ind_set(const int max_left) {
313
        this->check computed();
31/
        return this-> max ind set (max left);
315
316
      /// Returns the minimum vertex cover of a bipartite graph.
317
      /// A minimum vertex cover represents a set of vertices such that each
      /// the graph is incident to at least one vertex of the graph.
319
320
      /// Pass the maximum index of a vertex on the left side as an argument.
321
      /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
322
      vector<int> min vertex cover(const int max left) {
323
324
        this->check computed();
325
        return this->_min_vertex_cover(max_left);
326
327
      /// Computes all paths from src to sink.
328
      /// Add all edges from the original graph. Its weights should be equal to
      /// number of edges between the vertices. Pass the adjacency list with
330
      /// repeated vertices if there are multiple edges.
331
332
333
      /// Time Complexity: O(max_flow*V + E)
      vector<vector<int>> compute_all_paths(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
334
335
        this->check_computed();
        return this->_compute_all_paths(adj);
336
337
338
339
      /// Returns the weight and the edges present in the minimum cut of the
      /// A minimum cut represents a set of edges with minimum weight such that
340
      /// after removing these edges, it disconnects the graph. If the graph is
341
342
      /// undirected you can safely add edges in both directions. It doesn't work
343
      /// with parallel edges, it's required to merge them.
344
345
      /// Time Complexity: O(V^2 + E)
      pair<int, vector<pair<int, int>>> min_cut() {
346
347
        this->check computed();
        return this->_min_cut();
348
349
350
351
      /// Returns a table with the flow values for each pair of vertices.
352
353
      /// Time Complexity: O(V^2 + E)
354
      vector<vector<int>> flow_table() {
355
        this->check computed();
        return this-> flow table();
356
357
358
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
359
360
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
361
362
      void add to sink(const int u, const int cap) {
363
        assert(!COMPUTED);
364
        assert(src <= u), assert(u < sink);
365
        this->_add_edge(u, sink, cap);
366
367
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
368
369
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
```

```
void add_to_src(const int v, const int cap) {
        assert(!COMPUTED);
372
373
        assert(src < v), assert(v <= sink);
374
        this->_add_edge(src, v, cap);
375
376
377
      /// Adds a directed edge between u and v and its reverse edge.
378
379
      /// Time Complexity: O(1);
380
      void add_edge(const int u, const int v, const int cap) {
381
        assert (!COMPUTED);
382
        assert (src <= u), assert (u <= sink);
383
        this-> add edge(u, v, cap);
384
385
386
      /// Computes the maximum flow for the network.
387
388
      /// Time Complexity: O(V^2*E) or O(E*sqrt(V)) for matching.
389
      int max flow() {
        this->check computed();
        return this-> max flow:
393 };
```

5.15. Dsu

```
// Remove comments to add rollback
   class DSU {
   public:
     vector<int> root, sz;
     // stack<tuple<int, int, int>> old_root, old_sz;
     DSU(const int n) {
       root.resize(n + 1);
        iota(root.begin(), root.begin() + n + 1, 011);
10
       sz.resize(n + 1, 1);
11
12
13
     /// Returns the id of the set in which the element x belongs.
14
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
15
16
     int Find(const int x) {
17
       if (root[x] == x)
18
         return x;
19
        return root[x] = Find(root[x]);
        // DONT USE PATH COMPRESSION WITH ROLLBACK!!
20
        // return Find(root[x]);
21
22
23
24
     /// Unites two sets in which u and v belong.
25
     /// Returns false if they already belong to the same set.
26
27
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
     bool Union(int u, int v /* , int idx */) {
2.9
       u = Find(u), v = Find(v);
30
       if (u == v)
31
         return false:
32
33
       if (sz[u] < sz[v])
34
         swap(u, v);
35
36
        // old_root.emplace(idx, v, root[v]);
37
        // old_sz.emplace(idx, u, sz[u]);
38
       root[v] = u;
```

```
sz[u] += sz[v];
40
       return true;
41
42
43
     // void rollback() {
44
     // int idx, u, val;
45
         tie(idx, u, val) = old_root.top();
46
         old_root.pop();
47
         root[u] = val;
48
          tie(idx, u, val) = old_sz.top();
49
         old_sz.pop();
50
     //
          sz[u] = val;
51
    // }
52
   };
```

5.16. Dsu On Tree

```
1 /// Problem: What's the level of the subtree of u which contains the most
   /// of nodes? In case of tie, choose the level with small number.
   vector<int> sub_sz(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     vector<int> sub(adj.size());
     function \langle int(int, int) \rangle dfs = [&] (const int u, const int p) {
       sub[u] = 1;
       for (int v : adj[u])
9
         if (v != p)
           sub[u] += dfs(v, u);
10
11
       return sub[u];
12
13
     dfs(root_idx, -1);
14
     return sub;
15
16
17 | vector<int> sz;
18 int dep[MAXN];
19 vector<vector<int>> adj(MAXN);
20 | int maxx, ans;
21
   void add(int u, int p, int l, int big_child, int val) {
     dep[l] += val;
23
     if (dep[1] > maxx || (dep[1] == maxx && 1 < ans)) {
24
       ans = 1;
25
       maxx = dep[1];
26
27
     for (int v : adi[u]) {
28
       if (v == p \mid \mid big\_child == v)
29
         continue;
30
       add(v, u, l + 1, big\_child, val);
31
32
33
34
   vector<int> q(MAXN);
35
   void dfs(int u, int p, int l, bool keep) {
     int idx = -1, val = -1;
36
37
     for (int v : adj[u]) {
       if (v == p)
38
39
         continue;
       if (sz[v] > val) {
41
         val = sz[v];
42
         idx = v;
43
44
45
     // idx now contains the index of the node of the biggest subtree
     for (int v : adj[u]) {
```

```
if (v == p \mid \mid v == idx)
47
48
         continue;
49
       // precalculate the answer for small subtrees
50
       dfs(v, u, l + 1, 0);
51
52
53
     if (idx != -1) {
54
       // precalculate the answer for the biggest subtree and keep the results
55
       dfs(idx, u, l + 1, 1);
56
57
58
     // Change below to apply the bruteforce you need. GENERALLY YOU SHOULD ONLY
59
     // MODIFY BELOW.
     // bruteforce all subtrees other than idx
60
     add(u, p, l, idx, 1);
61
62
63
     // the answer of u is the level ans. As it is relative to the input tree we
64
     // need to subtract it to the current level of u
65
     q[u] = ans - 1;
     if (keep == 0) {
66
       // removing the calculated answer for the subtree, if it doesn't belong
67
       // the biggest subtree of it's parent (keep = 0)
69
       add(u, p, 1, -1, -1);
70
       // clearing the answer
71
       maxx = 0, ans = 0;
72
73
74
75 /// MODIFY TO WORK WITH DISCONNECTED GRAPHS!!!
76 ///
77 /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
78 void precalculate() {
    sz = sub_sz(1, adj);
    dfs(1, -1, 0, 0);
81 }
```

5.17. Floyd Warshall

```
/// Put n = n + 1 for 1 based.

void floyd_warshall(const int n) {
    // OBS: Always assign adj[i][i] = 0.
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        adj[i][i] = 0;

for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
        adj[i][j] = min(adj[i][j], adj[i][k] + adj[k][j]);
}</pre>
```

5.18. Functional Graph

```
// Based on:
// http://maratona.ic.unicamp.br/MaratonaVerao2020/lecture-b/20200122.pdf

class Functional_Graph {
   // FOR DIRECTED GRAPH
   private:
   void compute_cycle(int u, vector<int> &nxt, vector<bool> &vis) {
    int id_cycle = cycle_cnt++;
    int cur_id = 0;
   this->first[id_cycle] = u;
}
```

11

```
12
       while (!vis[u]) {
13
         vis[u] = true;
14
15
         this->cycle[id cycle].push back(u);
16
17
          this->in_cycle[u] = true;
          this->cycle_id[u] = id_cycle;
18
          this->id_in_cycle[u] = cur_id;
19
2.0
          this->near in cycle[u] = u;
21
          this->id near cvcle[u] = id cvcle;
         this->cycle_dist[u] = 0;
22
23
24
         u = nxt[u];
25
         cur_id++;
26
27
28
29
     // Time Complexity: O(V)
30
     void build(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &nxt,
31
                 vector<int> &in degree) {
32
       queue<int> q;
33
       vector<bool> vis(n + indexed from);
34
       for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++) {</pre>
35
         if (in_degree[i] == 0) {
36
           q.push(i);
37
           vis[i] = true;
38
39
40
       vector<int> process_order;
41
42
       process_order.reserve(n + indexed_from);
43
       while (!q.emptv()) {
44
         int u = q.front();
45
46
47
         process_order.push_back(u);
48
49
         if (--in_degree[nxt[u]] == 0) {
50
           q.push(nxt[u]);
51
           vis[nxt[u]] = true;
52
53
54
55
       int cvcle cnt = 0;
56
       for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++)</pre>
57
         if (!vis[i])
58
           compute_cycle(i, nxt, vis);
59
60
       for (int i = (int)process_order.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
61
         int u = process_order[i];
62
63
         this->near_in_cycle[u] = this->near_in_cycle[nxt[u]];
64
          this->id_near_cycle[u] = this->id_near_cycle[nxt[u]];
65
         this->cycle_dist[u] = this->cycle_dist[nxt[u]] + 1;
66
67
68
69
     void allocate(int n, int indexed_from) {
70
       this->cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
71
       this->first.resize(n + indexed_from);
72
73
       this->in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, false);
74
       this->cycle_id.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
7.5
       this->id_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
```

```
this->near_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
 77
        this->id near cycle.resize(n + indexed from);
        this->cycle_dist.resize(n + indexed_from);
 78
 79
 80
 81 public:
 82
      Functional_Graph(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &nxt,
                        vector<int> &in_degree) {
 8.3
         this->allocate(n, indexed_from);
 84
 8.5
        this->build(n, indexed_from, nxt, in_degree);
 86
 87
 88
      // THE CYCLES ARE ALWAYS INDEXED BY ZERO!
 89
      // number of cycles
 90
      int cycle cnt = 0;
 91
 92
      // Vertices present in the i-th cycle.
      vector<vector<int>> cycle;
      // first vertex of the i-th cycle
      vector<int> first;
 96
 97
      // The i-th vertex is present in any cycle?
      vector<bool> in cvcle;
      // id of the cycle that the vertex belongs. -1 if it doesn't belong to any
100
      // cvcle.
101
      vector<int> cycle_id;
102
      // Represents the id of the cycle of the i-th vertex. -1 if it doesn't
         belong
103
      // to any cycle.
      vector<int> id_in_cycle;
104
      // Represents the id of the nearest vertex present in a cycle.
105
106
      vector<int> near_in_cycle;
107
      // Represents the id of the nearest cycle.
      vector<int> id_near_cycle;
108
      // Distance to the nearest cycle.
109
      vector<int> cycle dist;
110
      // Represent the id of the component of the vertex.
111
112
      // Equal to id_near_cycle
      vector<int> &comp = id_near_cycle;
113
114
115
116
    class Functional Graph {
     // FOR UNDIRECTED GRAPH
118 private:
119
      void compute_cycle(int u, vector<int> &nxt, vector<bool> &vis,
120
                          vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
121
         int id cvcle = cvcle cnt++;
122
         int cur_id = 0;
123
        this->first[id_cycle] = u;
124
125
         while (!vis[u]) {
126
          vis[u] = true;
127
128
           this->cycle[id_cycle].push_back(u);
129
           nxt[u] = find_nxt(u, vis, adj);
130
           if (nxt[u] == -1)
131
            nxt[u] = this->first[id cvcle];
132
133
           this->in_cycle[u] = true;
          this->cycle_id[u] = id_cycle;
this->id_in_cycle[u] = cur_id;
134
135
136
           this->near_in_cycle[u] = u;
137
           this->id_near_cycle[u] = id_cycle;
138
           this->cycle_dist[u] = 0;
139
```

```
u = nxt[u];
141
          cur id++;
142
143
144
145
      int find_nxt(int u, vector<bool> &vis, vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
146
        for (int v : adj[u])
          if (!vis[v])
147
148
            return v:
149
        return -1;
150
151
152
      // Time Complexity: O(V + E)
153
      void build(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> &degree,
154
                  vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
155
        queue<int> q;
        vector<bool> vis(n + indexed_from, false);
156
157
        vector<int> nxt(n + indexed_from);
158
        for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++) {</pre>
159
          if (adj[i].size() == 1) {
            q.push(i);
            vis[i] = true;
161
162
163
164
165
        vector<int> process_order;
166
        process order.reserve(n + indexed from);
        while (!q.empty()) {
167
168
          int u = q.front();
169
          q.pop();
170
171
          process_order.push_back(u);
172
173
          nxt[u] = find_nxt(u, vis, adj);
          if (--degree[nxt[u]] == 1) {
174
175
            q.push(nxt[u]);
176
            vis[nxt[u]] = true;
177
178
179
180
        int cvcle cnt = 0;
        for (int i = indexed_from; i < n + indexed_from; i++)</pre>
181
182
183
            compute_cycle(i, nxt, vis, adj);
184
185
        for (int i = (int)process_order.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
186
          int u = process order[i];
187
          this->near_in_cycle[u] = this->near_in_cycle[nxt[u]];
188
189
          this->id_near_cycle[u] = this->id_near_cycle[nxt[u]];
190
          this->cycle_dist[u] = this->cycle_dist[nxt[u]] + 1;
191
192
193
194
      void allocate(int n, int indexed from) {
195
        this->cvcle.resize(n + indexed from);
196
        this->first.resize(n + indexed from);
197
198
        this->in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, false);
199
        this->cycle_id.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
        this->id_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from, -1);
200
201
        this->near_in_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
202
        this->id_near_cycle.resize(n + indexed_from);
203
        this->cycle_dist.resize(n + indexed_from);
204
```

```
206
    public:
207
      Functional_Graph(int n, int indexed_from, vector<int> degree,
208
                       vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
209
        this->allocate(n, indexed from);
210
        this->build(n, indexed_from, degree, adj);
211
212
      // THE CYCLES ARE ALWAYS INDEXED BY ZERO!
213
214
215
      // number of cycles
      int cycle_cnt = 0;
216
217
      // Vertices present in the i-th cycle.
      vector<vector<int>> cycle;
218
      // first vertex of the i-th cycle
219
220
      vector<int> first;
221
222
      // The i-th vertex is present in any cycle?
223
      vector<bool> in cycle;
224
      // id of the cycle that the vertex belongs. -1 if it doesn't belong to any
225
      // cvcle.
226
      vector<int> cvcle id;
227
      // Represents the id of the cycle of the i-th vertex. -1 if it doesn't
        belong
228
      // to any cycle.
      vector<int> id_in_cycle;
229
230
      // Represents the id of the nearest vertex present in a cycle.
      vector<int> near_in_cycle;
2.31
232
      // Represents the id of the nearest cycle.
      vector<int> id_near_cycle;
233
2.34
      // Distance to the nearest cycle.
235
      vector<int> cycle_dist;
236
      // Represent the id of the component of the vertex.
237
      // Equal to id near cycle
      vector<int> &comp = id_near_cycle;
238
239 };
```

5.19. Girth (Shortest Cycle In A Graph)

```
int bfs(const int src)
     vector<int> dist(MAXN, INF);
     queue<pair<int, int>> q;
5
     q.emplace(src, -1);
     dist[src] = 0:
8
     int ans = INF;
     while (!q.empty()) {
9
10
       pair<int, int> aux = q.front();
11
       const int u = aux.first, p = aux.second;
12
       q.pop();
13
14
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
15
         if (v == p)
16
            continue:
17
          if (dist[v] < INF)</pre>
18
            ans = min(ans, dist[u] + dist[v] + 1);
19
           dist[v] = dist[u] + 1;
20
21
            q.emplace(v, u);
22
23
24
25
```

```
return ans;
27
28
29 /// Returns the shortest cycle in the graph
30 ///
31 /// Time Complexity: O(V^2)
32 int get_girth(const int n) {
33
    int ans = INF;
     for (int u = 1; u <= n; u++)
34
3.5
       ans = min(ans, bfs(u));
36
     return ans;
37
```

5.20. Hld

```
1 class HLD {
  private:
     int n:
     // number of nodes below the i-th node
     vector<int> sz:
   private:
     void allocate() {
       // this->id in tree.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
       this->chain_head.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
10
       this->chain_id.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
11
       this->sz.resize(this->n + 1);
12
13
       this->parent.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
       // this->id_in_chain.resize(this->n + 1, -1);
14
15
       // this->chain size.resize(this->n + 1);
16
17
     int get_sz(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
18
19
       this -> sz[u] = 1;
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
20
21
         if (v == p)
22
           continue;
23
         this->sz[u] += this->get_sz(v, u, adj);
24
25
       return this->sz[u];
26
27
     void dfs (const int u, const int id, const int p,
28
29
               const vector<vector<int>> &adj, int &nidx) {
30
       // this->id in tree[u] = nidx++;
31
       this->chain id[u] = id;
       // this->id in chain[u] = chain size[id]++;
32
33
       this->parent[u] = p;
34
35
       if (this->chain_head[id] == -1)
36
         this->chain_head[id] = u;
37
38
       int maxx = -1, idx = -1;
39
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
40
         if (v == p)
           continue;
41
         if (sz[v] > maxx) {
42
43
           maxx = sz[v];
44
           idx = v:
45
46
47
48
       if (idx != -1)
         this->dfs(idx, id, u, adj, nidx);
```

```
51
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
52
          if (v == idx || v == p)
53
            continue;
54
          this->dfs(v, this->number_of_chains++, u, adj, nidx);
55
56
57
58
      void build(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
59
        this->get_sz(root_idx, -1, adj);
60
        int nidx = 0:
        this->dfs(root_idx, 0, -1, adj, nidx);
61
62
63
64
      // int compute(const int u, const int limit, Seg Tree &st) {
          int ans = 0, v;
65
           for (v = u; chain_id[v] != chain_id[limit];
66
67
      //
                v = parent[chain_head[chain_id[v]]]) {
68
      //
             // change below
69
      //
             ans = max(ans, st.query(id_in_tree[chain_head[chain_id[v]]]),
7.0
     //
                            id_in_tree(v));
71
     //
72
      //
          ans = max(ans, st.query(id_in_tree[limit], id_in_tree[v]));
73
          return ans;
74
      // }
75
76
   public:
77
     /// Builds the chains.
78
79
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
8.0
      HLD(const int root_idx, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) : n(adj.size()) {
81
        allocate();
82
        build(root_idx, adj);
8.3
84
85
      /// Computes the paths until a limit using segment tree.
86
      /// Uncomment id in tree!!!
87
      /// Time Complexity: O(log^2(n))
88
      // int compute (const int u, const int limit, Seg_Tree &st) {
89
      // return _compute(u, limit, st);
90
      // }
91
92
93
      // TAKE CARE, YOU MAY GET MLE!!!
      // the chains are indexed from 0
      int number of chains = 1;
      // topmost node of the chain
      vector<int> chain_head;
      // id of the node based on the order of the dfs (indexed by 0)
      // vector<int> id_in_tree;
      // id of the i-th node in his chain
100
      // vector<int> id in chain;
101
102
      // id of the chain that the i-th node belongs
      vector<int> chain_id;
103
      // size of the i-th chain
104
      // vector<int> chain_size;
      // parent of the i-th node, -1 for root
106
107
      vector<int> parent;
108 };
```

5.21. Hungarian

```
1 /// Returns a vector p of size n, where p[i] is the match for i 2 /// and the minimum cost.
```

2 // #define COST

```
3 | ///
                                                                                       3 | /// UNCOMMENT ALSO THE LINE BELOW FOR COST!
4 /// Code copied from:
   ///
                                                                                       5 // clang-format off
       qithub.com/qabrielpessoal/Biblioteca-Maratona/blob/master/code/Graph/Hungariam.chass LCA {
   111
                                                                                       7 private:
   /// Time Complexity: O(n^2 * m)
                                                                                           int n;
   pair<vector<int>, int> solve(const vector<vector<int>> &matrix) {
                                                                                            // INDEXED from 0 or 1??
                                                                                           int indexed_from;
     const int n = matrix.size();
                                                                                      1.0
     if (n == 0)
                                                                                           /// Store all log2 from 1 to n
10
                                                                                      11
                                                                                           vector<int> lg;
       return {vector<int>(), 0};
11
                                                                                      12
                                                                                            // level of the i-th node (height)
12
     const int m = matrix[0].size();
                                                                                      13
13
     assert (n <= m);
                                                                                      14
                                                                                            vector<int> level;
14
     vector<int> u(n + 1, 0), v(m + 1, 0), p(m + 1, 0), way, minv;
                                                                                      15
                                                                                            // matrix to store the ancestors of each node in power of 2 levels
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
                                                                                            vector<vector<int>> anc;
15
                                                                                      16
                                                                                            #ifdef DIST
16
       vector<int> minv(m + 1, INF);
                                                                                      17
       vector<int> wav(m + 1, 0);
17
                                                                                      18
                                                                                            vector<int> dist;
18
       vector<bool> used(m + 1, 0);
                                                                                      19
                                                                                            #endif
19
       p[0] = i;
                                                                                      20
                                                                                            #ifdef COST
20
       int k0 = 0;
                                                                                      21
                                                                                            // int NEUTRAL VALUE = -INF; // MAX COST
21
       do √
                                                                                            // int combine(const int a, const int b) {return max(a, b);}
         used[k0] = 1;
                                                                                      23
22
23
         int i0 = p[k0], delta = INF, k1;
                                                                                      24
                                                                                            // int NEUTRAL VALUE = INF; // MIN COST
24
         for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++) {</pre>
                                                                                      25
                                                                                            // int combine (const int a, const int b) {return min(a, b);}
25
           if (!used[j]) {
                                                                                            vector<vector<int>> cost;
                                                                                      26
26
             const int cur = matrix[i0 - 1][j - 1] - u[i0] - v[j];
                                                                                      27
                                                                                            #endif
27
             if (cur < minv[j]) {
                                                                                      28
28
                                                                                      29
                                                                                          private:
               minv[j] = cur;
                                                                                      30
                                                                                            void allocate() {
29
               way[j] = k0;
                                                                                              // initializes a matrix [n][lg n] with -1
30
                                                                                      31
                                                                                              this->build_log_array();
31
             if (minv[j] < delta) {</pre>
                                                                                      32
                                                                                              this->anc.resize(n + 1, vector<int>(lg[n] + 1, -1));
32
               delta = minv[j];
                                                                                      3.3
33
               k1 = \dot{j};
                                                                                      34
                                                                                              this->level.resize(n + 1, -1);
34
                                                                                      35
                                                                                               #ifdef DIST
35
                                                                                      36
                                                                                              this->dist.resize(n + 1, 0);
36
                                                                                      37
                                                                                               #endif
37
         for (int j = 0; j <= m; j++) {
                                                                                      38
                                                                                               #ifdef COST
38
           if (used[j]) {
                                                                                      39
                                                                                              this->cost.resize(n + 1, vector<int>(lq[n] + 1, NEUTRAL_VALUE));
39
             u[p[j]] += delta;
                                                                                      40
                                                                                              #endif
40
             v[j] -= delta;
                                                                                      41
41
           } else {
                                                                                      42
42
             minv[j] -= delta;
                                                                                      43
                                                                                            void build log arrav() {
                                                                                              this->lq.resize(this->n + 1);
43
                                                                                      45
                                                                                               for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; i++)
44
45
         k0 = k1:
                                                                                      46
                                                                                                this->la[i] = this->la[i / 2] + 1;
46
       } while (p[k0]);
                                                                                      47
47
                                                                                      48
48
         const int k1 = wav[k0];
                                                                                      49
                                                                                            void build anc() {
49
                                                                                      50
                                                                                              for (int j = 1; j < anc.front().size(); j++)</pre>
         p[k0] = p[k1];
                                                                                      51
                                                                                                for (int i = 0; i < anc.size(); i++)</pre>
50
         k0 = k1;
51
       } while (k0);
                                                                                      52
                                                                                                  if (this->anc[i][j - 1] != -1) {
52
                                                                                      53
                                                                                                     this->anc[i][j] = this->anc[this->anc[i][j - 1]][j - 1];
53
     vector<int> ans(n, -1);
                                                                                      54
                                                                                                     #ifdef COST
                                                                                                     this->cost[i][j] =
54
     for (int j = 1; j \le m; j++) {
                                                                                      55
55
       if (!p[j])
                                                                                      56
                                                                                                         combine (this->cost[i][j - 1], this->cost[anc[i][j - 1]][j -
56
         continue;
                                                                                               11);
       ans[p[j] - 1] = j - 1;
57
                                                                                      57
                                                                                                     #endif
58
                                                                                      58
59
     return {ans, -v[0]};
                                                                                      59
                                                                                       60
                                                                                      61
                                                                                            void build_weighted(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
                                                                                       62
                                                                                              this->dfs_LCA_weighted(this->indexed_from, -1, 1, 0, adj);
   5.22. Lca
                                                                                       63
                                                                                              this->build_anc();
                                                                                       64
                                                                                       65
1 // #define DIST
```

void dfs_LCA_weighted(const int u, const int p, const int l, const int d,

```
const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj) {
                                                                                        132
 68
         this->level[u] = 1;
                                                                                        133
                                                                                              #endif
 69
        this->anc[u][0] = p;
                                                                                        134
 70
         #ifdef DIST
                                                                                        135
                                                                                              int get_lca(int a, int b) {
 71
        this->dist[u] = d;
                                                                                        136
                                                                                                // a is below b
 72
         #endif
                                                                                        137
                                                                                                if (this->level[b] > this->level[a])
 73
                                                                                        138
                                                                                                  swap(a, b);
 74
        for (const pair<int, int> &x : adj[u]) {
                                                                                        139
                                                                                                const int logg = lg[this->level[a]];
 75
          int v = x.first, w = x.second;
                                                                                        140
 76
           if (v == p)
                                                                                        141
                                                                                                 // putting a and b in the same level
 77
            continue;
                                                                                        142
                                                                                                for (int i = logg; i >= 0; i--)
                                                                                                  if (this->level[a] - (1 << i) >= this->level[b])
 78
           #ifdef COST
                                                                                        143
 79
           this->cost[v][0] = w;
                                                                                        144
                                                                                                    a = this->anc[a][i];
 80
           #endif
                                                                                        145
                                                                                                if (a == b)
 81
           this->dfs_LCA_weighted(v, u, l + 1, d + w, adj);
                                                                                        146
 82
                                                                                        147
                                                                                                  return a;
 83
                                                                                        148
 84
                                                                                        149
                                                                                                for (int i = logg; i >= 0; i--)
 85
      void build unweighted(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
                                                                                        150
                                                                                                  if (this->anc[a][i] != -1 && this->anc[a][i] != this->anc[b][i]) {
 86
        this->dfs_LCA_unweighted(this->indexed_from, -1, 1, 0, adj);
                                                                                        151
                                                                                                    a = this->anc[a][i]:
        this->build anc();
                                                                                                    b = this->anc[b][i];
 87
                                                                                        152
 88
                                                                                        153
 89
                                                                                        154
      void dfs_LCA_unweighted(const int u, const int p, const int l, const int d,
 90
                                                                                        155
                                                                                                return anc[a][0];
                                const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
 91
                                                                                        156
 92
        this->level[u] = 1;
                                                                                        157
        this->anc[u][0] = p;
 93
                                                                                        158
                                                                                            public:
 94
         #ifdef DIST
                                                                                              /// Builds an weighted graph.
                                                                                        159
 95
        this->dist[u] = d;
                                                                                        160
 96
         #endif
                                                                                        161
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
 97
                                                                                        162
                                                                                              explicit LCA(const vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> &adj,
 98
        for (const int v : adj[u]) {
                                                                                        163
                                                                                                            const int indexed from)
 99
          if (v == p)
                                                                                        164
                                                                                                   : n(adj.size()), indexed from(indexed from) {
100
             continue;
                                                                                        165
                                                                                                this->allocate();
           this->dfs_LCA_unweighted(v, u, 1 + 1, d + 1, adj);
101
                                                                                        166
                                                                                                this->build_weighted(adj);
102
                                                                                        167
103
                                                                                        168
                                                                                              /// Builds an unweighted graph.
104
                                                                                        169
105
                                                                                        170
      // go up k levels from x
106
      int lca_go_up(int x, int k) {
                                                                                       171
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
107
        for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
                                                                                        172
                                                                                              explicit LCA(const vector<vector<int>> &adj. const int indexed from)
108
          if (k & 1) {
                                                                                        173
                                                                                                  : n(adj.size()), indexed_from(indexed_from) {
109
            x = this -> anc[x][i];
                                                                                        174
                                                                                                this->allocate():
             if (x == -1)
                                                                                        175
                                                                                                this->build unweighted(adi);
111
               return -1;
                                                                                        176
112
                                                                                        177
113
                                                                                        178
                                                                                              /// Goes up k levels from v. If it passes the root, returns -1.
        return x;
114
                                                                                        179
115
                                                                                        180
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(log(k))
116
      #ifdef COST
                                                                                        181
                                                                                              int go up(const int v, const int k) {
      /\!/\!/ Query between the an ancestor of v (p) and v. It returns the
                                                                                        182
                                                                                                assert(indexed_from <= v), assert(v < this->n + indexed_from);
117
118
      /// max/min edge between them.
                                                                                        183
                                                                                                return this->lca_go_up(v, k);
119
      int lca_query_cost_in_line(int v, int p) {
                                                                                        184
120
        assert(this->level[v] >= this->level[p]);
                                                                                        185
121
                                                                                              /// Returns the parent of v in the LCA dfs from 1.
                                                                                        186
122
        int k = this->level[v] - this->level[p];
                                                                                        187
                                                                                              ///
123
        int ans = NEUTRAL VALUE;
                                                                                        188
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(1)
124
                                                                                        189
                                                                                              int parent(int v) {
125
        for (int i = 0; k > 0; i++, k >>= 1)
                                                                                        190
                                                                                                assert(indexed_from <= v), assert(v < this->n + indexed_from);
126
          if (k & 1)
                                                                                        191
                                                                                                return this->anc[v][0];
127
             ans = combine(ans, this->cost[v][i]);
                                                                                       192
128
             v = this->anc[v][i];
                                                                                       193
129
                                                                                              /// Returns the LCA of a and b.
                                                                                       194
130
                                                                                       195
131
                                                                                       196
                                                                                              /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
        return ans;
```

```
int query_lca(const int a, const int b) {
198
        assert(indexed from <= min(a, b)),
199
            assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
200
        return this->get_lca(a, b);
201
202
203
      #ifdef DIST
2.04
      /// Returns the distance from a to b. When the graph is unweighted, it is
      /// considered 1 as the weight of the edges.
205
206
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
207
208
      int query_dist(const int a, const int b) {
209
        assert(indexed from <= min(a, b)),
            assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
210
        return this->dist[a] + this->dist[b] - 2 * this->dist[this->get_lca(a,
211
        b)];
212
213
      #endif
214
215
      #ifdef COST
      /// Returns the max/min weight edge from a to b.
217
      /// Time Complexity: O(log(n))
      int query_cost(const int a, const int b) {
219
220
        assert(indexed_from <= min(a, b)),
221
            assert(max(a, b) < this->n + indexed_from);
222
        const int l = this->query_lca(a, b);
223
        return combine (this->lca_query_cost_in_line(a, 1),
224
                       this->lca_query_cost_in_line(b, 1));
225
226
     #endif
227
    // clang-format on
```

5.23. Longest Path In Dag

```
/// Requires topological_sort.cpp
3
   /// Returns a vector with the maximal distance from src (must be 0 or 1) to
4
   /// every node or a maximal path from src to (n - 1).
5 ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   vector<int> longest_path_in_dag(const int src, const vector<vector<int>>
       &adj) +
     const int n = adj.size();
     vector<int> dp(n, -1), prev(n, -1);
9
10
     dp[src] = 0;
11
     for (int u : topological_sort(src, adj))
12
       for (int v : adj[u])
         if (dp[u] != -1 \&\& dp[u] + 1 > dp[v]) {
13
14
           dp[v] = dp[u] + 1;
15
           prev[v] = u;
16
17
18
     // Returns the longest path to each node
19
     // return dp;
20
21
     vector<int> path;
     // Assuming that the last node is the node (n - 1)
23
     int cur = n - 1;
24
     while (cur !=-1) {
25
       path.emplace_back(cur);
26
       cur = prev[cur];
27
```

5.24. Maximum Independent Set (Set Of Vertices That Arent Directly Connected)

```
|| || IS maximal| = |V| - MAXIMUM_MATCHING
```

5.25. Maximum Path Unweighted Graph

```
1 /// Returns the maximum path between the vertices 0 and n - 1 in a unweighted
2 /// graph.
3 ///
 4 /// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
5 int maximum path(int n) {
     vector<int> top_order = topological_sort(n);
     vector<int> pai(n, -1);
     if (top_order.empty())
a
       return -1;
10
11
     vector<int> dp(n);
12
     dp[0] = 1;
1.3
     for (int u : top_order)
14
        for (int v : adj[u])
15
         if (dp[u] \&\& dp[u] + 1 > dp[v]) {
16
           dp[v] = dp[u] + 1;
17
           pai[v] = u;
18
19
20
     if (dp[n-1] == 0)
21
       return -1;
22
     vector<int> path:
23
     int cur = n - 1;
     while (cur !=-1) {
25
26
       path.pb(cur);
27
       cur = pai[cur];
28
29
     reverse(path.begin(), path.end());
30
31
     // cout << path.size() << endl;</pre>
32
     // for(int x: path) {
33
     // cout << x + 1 << ' ';
34
35
     // cout << endl;
36
37
     return dp[n - 1];
38
```

5.26. Min Cost Flow Gpessoa

```
/// MINIMIZES COST * FLOW!!!!
/// Code copied from:
/// https://github.com/gabrielpessoal/Biblioteca-Maratona/blob/master/code/Graph/MinCode
template <class T = int> class MCMF {
public:
struct Edge {
    Edge(int a, T b, T c) : to(a), cap(b), cost(c) {}
    int to;
```

```
T cap, cost;
10
11
12
     MCMF(int size) {
13
       n = size;
       edges.resize(n):
14
15
       pot.assign(n, 0);
16
       dist.resize(n);
17
       visit.assign(n, false);
18
19
     std::pair<T, T> mcmf(int src, int sink) {
20
21
       std::pair<T, T > ans(0, 0);
22
       if (!SPFA(src, sink))
23
         return ans;
24
       fixPot();
       // can use dijkstra to speed up depending on the graph
25
26
       while (SPFA(src, sink)) {
27
         auto flow = augment(src, sink);
28
         ans.first += flow.first;
29
         ans.second += flow.first * flow.second;
30
         fixPot();
31
32
       return ans:
33
34
35
     void addEdge(int from, int to, T cap, T cost) {
36
       edges[from].push_back(list.size());
37
       list.push_back(Edge(to, cap, cost));
38
       edges[to].push_back(list.size());
39
       list.push_back(Edge(from, 0, -cost));
40
41
42
   private:
43
     int n;
     std::vector<std::vector<int>> edges;
45
     std::vector<Edge> list;
46
     std::vector<int> from;
     std::vector<T> dist, pot;
47
48
     std::vector<bool> visit:
49
50
     /*bool dij(int src, int sink) {
       T INF = std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
51
52
       dist.assign(n, INF);
53
       from.assign(n, -1);
54
       visit.assign(n, false);
55
       dist[src] = 0;
56
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
57
         int best = -1;
58
         for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) {
59
           if(visit[j]) continue;
60
           if(best == -1 || dist[best] > dist[j]) best = j;
61
62
         if(dist[best] >= INF) break;
63
         visit[best] = true;
          for(auto e : edges[best]) {
64
           auto ed = list[e];
65
66
           if(ed.cap == 0) continue;
67
           T toDist = dist[best] + ed.cost + pot[best] - pot[ed.to];
68
           assert(toDist >= dist[best]);
           if(toDist < dist[ed.to]) {</pre>
69
70
             dist[ed.to] = toDist;
71
              from[ed.to] = e;
72
73
```

```
74
75
        return dist[sink] < INF;</pre>
76
77
78
      std::pair<T, T> augment(int src, int sink) {
79
        std::pair<T, T> flow = {list[from[sink]].cap, 0};
80
         for (int v = sink; v != src; v = list[from[v] ^ 1].to) {
           flow.first = std::min(flow.first, list[from[v]].cap);
81
82
           flow.second += list[from[v]].cost;
8.3
84
         for (int v = sink; v != src; v = list[from[v] ^ 1].to) {
          list[from[v]].cap -= flow.first;
85
86
           list[from[v] ^ 1].cap += flow.first;
87
88
        return flow;
89
90
91
      std::queue<int> q;
      bool SPFA(int src, int sink) {
        T INF = std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
94
        dist.assign(n, INF);
95
        from assign (n, -1);
96
        a.push(src);
97
        dist[src] = 0;
        while (!q.empty()) {
98
99
          int on = q.front();
100
          q.pop();
          visit[on] = false;
101
           for (auto e : edges[on]) {
102
             auto ed = list[e];
103
104
             if (ed.cap == 0)
105
               continue;
106
             T toDist = dist[on] + ed.cost + pot[on] - pot[ed.to];
107
            if (toDist < dist[ed.to]) {</pre>
               dist[ed.to] = toDist;
108
109
               from[ed.to] = e;
               if (!visit[ed.to]) {
110
111
                 visit[ed.to] = true;
112
                 q.push(ed.to);
113
114
115
116
117
        return dist[sink] < INF;</pre>
118
119
120
      void fixPot() {
        T INF = std::numeric limits<T>::max();
121
122
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
123
          if (dist[i] < INF)</pre>
124
            pot[i] += dist[i];
125
126 };
```

5.27. Min Cost Flow Katcl

```
/// MINIMIZES COST * FLOW!!!!
/// DOESN'T SUPPORT PARALLEL EDGES!!!!!!

/// Code copied from:
///
github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/master/content/graph/MinCostMax
include <bits/extc++.h> /// include-line, keep-include
```

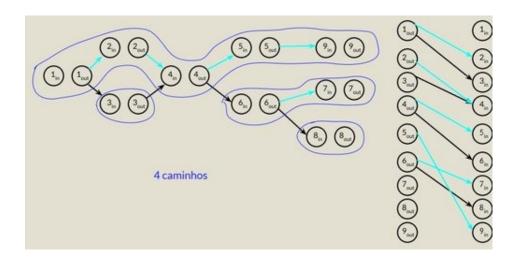
```
8 \mid // \# define all(x) begin(x), end(x)
9 // typedef pair<int, int> ii;
10 // typedef vector<int> vi;
11 typedef long long ll;
12 typedef vector<ll> VL;
13 #define sz(x) (int)(x).size()
14 |#define rep(i, a, b) for (int i = a; i < (b); ++i)
1.5
   const ll INFl = numeric_limits<ll>::max() / 4;
16
17
18
   // clang-format off
19
   struct MCMF {
     int N;
21
     vector<vi> ed, red;
22
     vector<VL> cap, flow, cost;
23
     vi seen;
24
     VL dist, pi;
25
     vector<ii> par;
26
27
     MCMF(int N):
       N(N), ed(N), red(N), cap(N, VL(N)), flow(cap), cost(cap),
28
29
       seen(N), dist(N), pi(N), par(N) {}
30
31
     void addEdge(int from, int to, ll cap, ll cost) {
32
       this->cap[from][to] = cap;
33
       this->cost[from][to] = cost;
34
       ed[from].push_back(to);
35
       red[to].push_back(from);
36
37
38
     void path(int s) {
39
       fill(all(seen), 0);
40
       fill(all(dist), INFl);
41
       dist[s] = 0; ll di;
42
       __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<pair<ll, int>> q;
43
44
       vector<decltype(q)::point_iterator> its(N);
45
       q.push(\{0, s\});
46
47
       auto relax = [&] (int i, ll cap, ll cost, int dir) {
48
         ll val = di - pi[i] + cost;
49
         if (cap && val < dist[i]) {
50
           dist[i] = val;
51
           par[i] = \{s, dir\};
           if (its[i] == q.end()) its[i] = q.push({-dist[i], i});
52
53
           else q.modify(its[i], {-dist[i], i});
54
55
       };
56
57
       while (!q.empty())
58
         s = q.top().second; q.pop();
59
         seen[s] = 1; di = dist[s] + pi[s];
60
         for (int i : ed[s]) if (!seen[i])
61
           relax(i, cap[s][i] - flow[s][i], cost[s][i], 1);
62
          for (int i : red[s]) if (!seen[i])
63
           relax(i, flow[i][s], -cost[i][s], 0);
64
65
       rep(i,0,N) pi[i] = min(pi[i] + dist[i], INFl);
66
67
68
     pair<ll, ll> maxflow(int s, int t) {
69
       11 \text{ totflow} = 0, \text{ totcost} = 0;
70
       while (path(s), seen[t]) {
71
         ll fl = INFl;
72
         for (int p,r,x = t; tie(p,r) = par[x], x != s; x = p)
```

```
fl = min(fl, r ? cap[p][x] - flow[p][x] : flow[x][p]);
74
          totflow += fl;
75
          for (int p,r,x = t; tie(p,r) = par[x], x != s; x = p)
76
           if (r) flow[p][x] += fl;
77
           else flow[x][p] -= fl;
78
79
        rep(i,0,N) rep(j,0,N) totcost += cost[i][j] * flow[i][j];
8.0
        return {totflow, totcost};
81
82
83
     // If some costs can be negative, call this before maxflow:
     void setpi(int s) { // (otherwise, leave this out)
85
       fill(all(pi), INFl); pi[s] = 0;
       int it = \overline{N}, ch = 1; \overline{11} v;
86
87
       while (ch-- && it--)
88
          rep(i, 0, N) if (pi[i] != INFl)
89
            for (int to : ed[i]) if (cap[i][to])
90
              if ((v = pi[i] + cost[i][to]) < pi[to])
91
                pi[to] = v, ch = 1;
92
        assert(it >= 0); // negative cost cycle
93
94
95 // clang-format on
```

5.28. Minimum Edge Cover (Set Of Edges That Are Adjacent To All Vertices)

```
1 | E minimal | = |V| - MAXIMUM_MATCHING
```

5.29. Minimum Path Cover In Dag



5.30. Minimum Path Cover In Dag

Given the paths we can split the vertices into two different vertices: IN and OUT. Then, we can build a bipartite graph in which the OUT vertices are present on the left side of the graph and the IN vertices on the right side. After that, we create an edge between a vertex on the left

```
side to the right side if there's a connection between them in the original graph.

2 The answer at the end will be equal to |V| - MAXIMUM_MATCHING, because the OUT vertices in which don't have a match represent the end of a path.
```

5.31. Mst

```
1 /// Requires DSU.cpp
   struct edge {
     int u, v, w;
     edge() {}
     edge(int u, int v, int w) : u(u), v(v), w(w) {}
     bool operator<(const edge &a) const { return w < a.w; }</pre>
8
10
   /// Returns weight of the minimum spanning tree of the graph.
11
   /// Time Complexity: O(V log V)
12
13
   int kruskal(int n, vector<edge> &edges) {
     DSU dsu(n);
15
     sort(edges.begin(), edges.end());
16
17
     int weight = 0;
     for (int i = 0; i < edges.size(); i++) {</pre>
18
19
       if (dsu.Union(edges[i].u, edges[i].v)) {
20
         weight += edges[i].w;
21
22
23
24
     return weight;
25
```

5.32. Number Of Different Spanning Trees In A Complete Graph

```
1 Cayley's formula
2 n ^ (n - 2)
```

5.33. Number Of Ways To Make A Graph Connected

```
1 s_{1} \star s_{2} \star s_{3} \star (...) \star s_{k} \star (n \hat{k} - 2)

2 n = \text{number of vertices}

3 s_{i} = \text{size of the } i-\text{th connected component}

4 k = \text{number of connected components}
```

5.34. Pruffer Decode

```
// IT MUST BE INDEXED BY 0.
   /// Returns the adjacency matrix of the decoded tree.
3 ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(V)
   vector<vector<int>> pruefer_decode(const vector<int> &code) {
     int n = code.size() + 2;
     vector<vector<int>> adj = vector<vector<int>>(n, vector<int>());
9
     vector<int> degree(n, 1);
10
     for (int x : code)
11
       degree[x]++;
12
13
    int ptr = 0;
```

```
while (degree[ptr] > 1)
15
16
17
     int nxt = ptr;
18
     for (int u : code) {
19
       adj[u].push_back(nxt);
20
       adj[nxt].push_back(u);
21
22
       if (--degree[u] == 1 && u < ptr)
2.3
         nxt = u;
24
        else
25
         while (degree[++ptr] > 1)
26
27
         nxt = ptr;
28
29
30
     adj[n - 1].push_back(nxt);
31
     adj[nxt].push_back(n - 1);
32
33
     return adj;
```

5.35. Pruffer Encode

```
1 void dfs(int v, const vector<vector<int>> &adj, vector<int> &parent) {
     for (int u : adj[v]) {
       if (u != parent[v]) {
         parent[u] = v;
5
          dfs(u, adj, parent);
6
7
8 }
10 // IT MUST BE INDEXED BY 0.
11 /// Returns prueffer code of the tree.
13 /// Time Complexity: O(V)
   vector<int> pruefer_code(const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     int n = adj.size();
15
16
     vector<int> parent(n);
17
     parent[n - 1] = -1;
18
     dfs(n - 1, adj, parent);
19
20
     int ptr = -1;
21
     vector<int> degree(n);
22
      for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {</pre>
23
       degree[i] = adj[i].size();
24
       if (degree[i] == 1 && ptr == -1)
25
         ptr = i;
26
27
28
     vector<int> code(n - 2);
29
     int leaf = ptr;
     for (int i = 0; i < n - 2; i++) {
31
       int next = parent[leaf];
       code[i] = next:
33
       if (--degree[next] == 1 && next < ptr)</pre>
34
         leaf = next;
35
       else {
36
          ptr++;
37
          while (degree[ptr] != 1)
38
           ptr++;
39
         leaf = ptr;
40
```

```
41 | }
42 | return code;
44 | }
```

5.36. Pruffer Properties

- 1 * After constructing the Prüfer code two vertices will remain. One of them
 is the highest vertex n-1, but nothing else can be said about the other
 one.
 - * Each vertex appears in the Prüfer code exactly a fixed number of times its degree minus one. This can be easily checked, since the degree will
 get smaller every time we record its label in the code, and we remove it
 once the degree is 1. For the two remaining vertices this fact is also
 true.

5.37. Remove All Bridges From Graph

```
    Start a DFS and store the leafs in an array.
    Connect the first leaf vertex in the array with the one in the middle, the second one and the middle + 1, and so on.
```

5.38. Scc (Kosaraju)

```
class SCC {
   private:
     // number of vertices
     int n;
     // indicates whether it is indexed from 0 or 1
     int indexed from;
     // reversed graph
     vector<vector<int>> trans;
10
   private:
11
     void dfs_trans(int u, int id) {
12
       comp[u] = id;
13
       scc[id].push_back(u);
14
15
       for (int v : trans[u])
16
         if (comp[v] == -1)
17
           dfs_trans(v, id);
18
19
20
     void get transpose(vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
       for (int u = indexed from; u < this->n + indexed from; u++)
21
22
         for (int v : adj[u])
23
           trans[v].push_back(u);
24
25
26
     void dfs_fill_order(int u, stack<int> &s, vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
27
       comp[u] = true;
28
       for (int v : adj[u])
29
         if (!comp[v])
30
           dfs_fill_order(v, s, adj);
31
       s.push(u);
32
33
34
     // The main function that finds all SCCs
35
     void compute_SCC(vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
       stack<int> s:
36
37
       // Fill vertices in stack according to their finishing times
       for (int i = indexed from; i < this->n + indexed from; i++)
```

```
39
         if (!comp[i])
40
           dfs fill order(i, s, adj);
41
42
       // Create a reversed graph
43
       get_transpose(adj);
44
45
       fill(comp.begin(), comp.end(), -1);
46
       // Now process all vertices in order defined by stack
47
48
       while (s.emptv() == false) {
49
         int v = s.top();
50
         s.pop();
51
52
         if (comp[v] == -1)
53
           dfs_trans(v, this->number_of_comp++);
54
55
56
57
   public:
     // number of the component of the i-th vertex
     // it's always indexed from 0
     vector<int> comp;
     // the i-th vector contains the vertices that belong to the i-th scc
62
     // it's always indexed from 0
63
     vector<vector<int>> scc;
     int number_of_comp = 0;
64
65
66
     SCC(int n, int indexed_from, vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
       this->n = n;
67
       this->indexed_from = indexed_from;
68
69
       comp.resize(n + 1);
70
       trans.resize(n + 1);
71
       scc.resize(n + 1);
72
73
       this->compute_SCC(adj);
74
75 };
```

5.39. Small To Large (Merge Maps)

```
1 /// Problem: How many nodes in each depth in the subtree of u?
   void combine(map<int, int> &a, map<int, int> &b) {
     if (a.size() < b.size())
       swap(a, b);
     for (auto [k, val] : b)
7
       a[k] += val;
8
9
10
   vector<vector<int>> adj(MAXN);
11
12 map<int, int> dfs(int u, int p, int 1) {
13
     map<int, int> mp;
14
     for (int v : adj[u]) {
       if (v != p) {
15
16
         auto tmp = dfs(v, u, l + 1);
17
         combine (mp, tmp);
18
19
20
21
     // the map mp contains the answer here
22
23
     return mp;
24
```

5.40. Topological Sort

```
/// Time Complexity: O(V + E)
   vector<int> topological_sort(const int indexed_from,
3
                                  const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     const int n = adj.size();
     vector<int> in degree(n, 0);
     for (int u = indexed_from; u < n; ++u)</pre>
8
       for (const int v : adj[u])
9
         in_degree[v]++;
10
11
     queue<int> q;
     for (int i = indexed_from; i < n; ++i)</pre>
12
13
       if (in_degree[i] == 0)
         q.emplace(i);
14
15
     int cnt = 0:
16
17
     vector<int> top_order;
18
     while (!a.emptv()) {
19
       const int u = q.front();
20
       q.pop();
21
22
       top_order.emplace_back(u);
23
       ++cnt;
24
25
       for (const int v : adi[u])
26
         if (--in degree[v] == 0)
27
            q.emplace(v);
28
29
     if (cnt != n - indexed_from) {
30
31
       // There exists a cycle in the graph
32
        return vector<int>();
33
34
35
     return top_order;
36
```

5.41. Tree Diameter

```
namespace tree {
   /// Returns a pair which contains the most distant vertex from src and the
   /// value of this distance.
   pair<int, int> bfs(const int src, const vector<vector<int>> &adj) {
     queue<tuple<int, int, int>> q;
     q.emplace(0, src, -1);
     int furthest = src, dist = 0;
     while (!q.empty()) {
       int d, u, p;
       tie(d, u, p) = q.front();
10
11
       q.pop();
12
       if (d > dist) {
13
         furthest = u:
14
         dist = d:
15
16
       for (const int v : adj[u]) {
17
         if (v == p)
18
           continue;
19
         q.emplace(d + 1, v, u);
20
21
22
     return make_pair(furthest, dist);
23
```

5.42. Tree Distance

```
vector<pair<int, int>> sub(MAXN, pair<int, int>(0, 0));
3 void subu(int u, int p) {
    for (const pair<int, int> x : adj[u]) {
       int v = x.first, w = x.second;
       if (v == p)
         continue;
8
       subu(v, u);
9
       if (sub[v].first + w > sub[u].first) {
10
         swap(sub[u].first, sub[u].second);
         sub[u].first = sub[v].first + w;
11
12
       } else if (sub[v].first + w > sub[u].second) {
13
         sub[u].second = sub[v].first + w;
14
15
16
17
   /// Contains the maximum distance to the node i
18
   vector<int> ans(MAXN);
19
2.0
21 void dfs(int u, int d, int p)
22
     ans[u] = max(d, sub[u].first);
23
     for (const pair<int, int> x : adj[u]) {
24
       int v = x.first, w = x.second;
25
       if (v == p)
26
         continue;
27
       if (sub[v].first + w == ans[u]) {
28
         dfs(v, max(d, sub[u].second) + w, u);
29
       } else {
30
         dfs(v, ans[u] + w, u);
31
32
33
34
35 // Returns the maximum tree distance
36 | int solve() {
37 | subu(0, -1);
38
     dfs(0, 0, -1);
39
     return *max_element(ans.begin(), ans.end());
40 }
```

5.43. Tree Isomorphism

```
/// THE VALUES OF THE VERTICES MUST BELONG FROM 1 TO N.
namespace tree {
  mt19937_64 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
  vector<uint64_t> base;
  uint64_t build(const int u, const int p, const vector<vector<int>> &adj,
```

```
const int level = 0) {
     if (level == base.size())
9
       base.emplace_back(rng());
10
     uint64_t hsh = 1;
     vector<uint64 t> child;
11
12
     for (const int v : adi[u])
13
       if (v != p)
14
         child.emplace_back(build(v, u, adj, level + 1));
     sort(child.begin(), child.end());
15
     for (const uint64_t x : child)
16
       hsh = hsh * base[level] + x;
17
18
     return hsh;
19
20
   /// Returns whether two rooted trees are isomorphic or not.
21
22
23
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
24 | bool same (const int root_1, const vector<vector<int>> &adj1, const int
       root_2,
             const vector<vector<int>> &adi2) {
     if (adil.size() != adi2.size())
26
       return false;
27
     return build(root 1, -1, adil) == build(root 2, -1, adil);
29
   /// Returns whether two non-rooted trees are isomorphic or not.
   /// REQUIRES centroid.cpp!!!
33 ///
34 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   |bool same(const int n, const int indexed_from, const vector<vector<int>>>
       &adj1,
36
             const vector<vector<int>> &adi2) {
37
     vector<int> c1 = centroid(n, indexed from, adj1),
38
                 c2 = centroid(n, indexed from, adi2);
39
     for (const int v : c2)
40
       if (same(c1.front(), adj1, v, adj2))
41
         return true;
42
     return false:
43
    // namespace tree
```

6. Language Stuff

6.1. Binary String To Int

```
int y = bitset<number_of_bits>(string_var).to_ulong();
Ex : x = 1010, number_of_bits = 32;
y = bitset<32>(x).to_ulong(); // y = 10
```

6.2. Check Char Type

```
#include <cctype>
isdigit(str[i]); // check if it's a number
isalpha(str[i]); // check if it's a letter
islower(str[i]); // check if it's lowercase
isupper(str[i]); // check if it's uppercase
isalnum(str[i]); // check if it's a number or letter
tolower(str[i]); // converts to lowercase
toupper(str[i]); // converts to uppercase
```

6.3. Check Overflow

```
bool __builtin_add_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
2 bool __builtin_sadd_overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
3 bool __builtin_saddl_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
4 bool __builtin_saddll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long
       int *res)
5 bool __builtin_uadd_overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int
       *res)
 6 bool builtin uaddl overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
7 bool builtin uaddll overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
   bool __builtin_sub_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
10 bool __builtin_ssub_overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
11 | bool __builtin_ssubl_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
12 | bool __builtin_ssubll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long
       int *res)
   bool builtin usub overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int
14 | bool __builtin_usubl_overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
15 | bool __builtin_usubll_overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
17 | bool __builtin_mul_overflow (type1 a, type2 b, type3 *res)
18 bool __builtin_smul_overflow (int a, int b, int *res)
19 | bool __builtin_smull_overflow (long int a, long int b, long int *res)
20 bool __builtin_smulll_overflow (long long int a, long long int b, long long
21 bool builtin umul overflow (unsigned int a, unsigned int b, unsigned int
  bool builtin umull overflow (unsigned long int a, unsigned long int b,
       unsigned long int *res)
23 | bool __builtin_umulll_overflow (unsigned long long int a, unsigned long long
       int b, unsigned long long int *res)
```

6.4. Counting Bits

```
#pragma GCC target ("sse4.2")
// Use the pragma above to optimize the time complexity to O(1)
_builtin_popcount(int) -> Number of active bits
_builtin_popcountll(11) -> Number of active bits
_builtin_ctz(int) -> Number of trailing zeros in binary representation
_builtin_clz(int) -> Number of leading zeros in binary representation
_builtin_parity(int) -> Parity of the number of bits
```

6.5. Gen Random Numbers (Rng)

1 | mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());

6.6. Int To Binary String

```
string s = bitset<number_of_bits>(intVar).to_string();
Ex : x = 10, number_of_bits = 32;
s = bitset<32>(x).to_string(); // s = 00...0001010
```

6.7. Int To String

```
1 int a;
2 string b = to_string(a);
```

6.8. Permutation

```
int v[] = {1, 2, 3};
// The array must be sorted.
sort(v, v + 3);
do {
   cout << v[0] << ' ' << v[1] ' ' << v[2];
} while (next_permutation(v, v + 3));</pre>
```

6.9. Print Int128 T

```
void print(__int128_t x) {
     if (x == 0)
        return void(cout << 0 << endl);</pre>
     bool neg = false;
     if (x < 0) {
       neg = true;
       x \star = -1;
     string ans;
10
     while (x)
11
       ans += char(x % 10 + '0');
12
       x /= 10;
13
14
15
     if (neq)
       ans += "-";
16
17
     reverse(all(ans));
18
     cout << ans << endl;
19
```

6.10. Read And Write From File

```
freopen("filename.in", "r", stdin);
freopen("filename.out", "w", stdout);
```

6.11. Readint

```
int readInt() {
   int a = 0;
   char c;
   while (!(c >= '0' && c <= '9'))
        c = getchar();
   while (c >= '0' && c <= '9')
        a = 10 * a + (c - '0'), c = getchar();
   return a;
}</pre>
```

6.12. Rotate Left

```
vector<int> arr(n);
rotate(arr.begin(), arr.begin() + 3, arr.end()); // 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3
```

6.13. Rotate Right

```
vector<int> arr(n);
rotate(arr.begin(), arr.rbegin() + 3, arr.rend()); // 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6
```

6.14. Scanf From String

```
char sentence[] = "Rudolph is 12 years old";
char str[20];
int i;
sscanf(sentence, "%s %*s %d", str, &i);
printf("%s -> %d\n", str, i);
// Output: Rudolph -> 12
```

6.15. Split Function

```
1 /// Splits a string into a vector. A separator can be specified
2 /// EX: str=A-B-C -> split -> x = {A,B,C}
3 ///
4 /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
5 | vector<string> split(const string &s, char separator = ' ') {
6 stringstream ss(s);
     string item;
8
    vector<string> tokens;
9
     while (getline(ss, item, separator))
1.0
     tokens.emplace_back(item);
11
    return tokens:
12
13 int main() {
    vector<string> x = split("cap-one-best-opinion-language", '-');
15
     // x = {cap, one, best, opinion, language};
16
```

6.16. String To Long Long

```
string s = "0xFFFF";
int base = 16;
string::size_type sz = 0;
int ll = stoll(s, &sz, base);
// ll = 65535, sz = 6;
// if base is equal to 10 you may leave it empty.
// OBS: You can place anything (like 0) instead of sz stoll(s,0,base);
```

6.17. Substring

```
string s = "abcdef";
// s.substr(first position, size);
string s2 = s.substr(3, 2); // s2 = "de"
// if the size is empty it takes the substring from first pos to the end
string s3 = s.substr(2); // s3 = "cdef"
```

6.18. Time Measure

```
clock_t start = clock();

/* Execute the program */

clock_t end = clock();

double time_taken = double(end - start) / double(CLOCKS_PER_SEC);
```

6.19. Unique Vector

```
sort(arr.begin(), arr.end());
arr.resize(unique(arr.begin(), arr.end()) - arr.begin());
```

6.20. Width

```
cout << width(13);
cout << 100 << endl; // " 100 "
cout.fill('x');
cout.width(13);
cout << 100 << endl; // "xxxxxx100xxxxx"
cout << right << 100 << endl; // "xxxxxx100"</pre>
```

7. Math

7.1. Bell Numbers

```
/// Number of ways to partition a set.
  /// For example, the set {a, b, c}.
3 /// It can be partitioned in five ways: {(a) (b) (c)}, {(a, b), (c)},
4 /// {(a, c)(b)}, {(b, c), a}, {(a, b, c)}.
5 ///
6 /// Time Complexity: O(n * n)
   int bellNumber(int n)
     int bell[n + 1][n + 1];
9
     bell[0][0] = 1;
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
10
       bell[i][0] = bell[i - 1][i - 1];
11
12
1.3
       for (int j = 1; j <= i; j++)
         bell[i][j] = bell[i - 1][j - 1] + bell[i][j - 1];
14
15
16
     return bell[n][0];
17
```

7.2. Binary Exponentiation

```
int bin_pow(const int n, int p) {
     assert(p >= 0);
     int ans = 1:
     int cur_pow = n;
     while (p)
7
       if (p & 1)
8
        ans = (ans * cur_pow) % MOD;
9
10
       cur_pow = (cur_pow * cur_pow) % MOD;
11
       p >>= 1;
12
1.3
14
     return ans;
15
```

7.3. Chinese Remainder Theorem

```
inline int mod(int x, const int MOD) {
2
    x %= MOD:
3
    if (x < 0)
       x += MOD;
5
     return x;
6
7
8 tuple<int, int, int> extended_gcd(int a, int b) {
9
     int x = 0, y = 1, x1 = 1, y1 = 0;
10
    while (a != 0) {
       const int q = b / a;
11
```

```
12
       tie(x, x1) = make_pair(x1, x - q * x1);
13
       tie(y, y1) = make_pair(y1, y - q * y1);
14
       tie(a, b) = make_pair(b % a, a);
15
16
    return make_tuple(b, x, y);
17 }
18
19 /// USE __int128_t if LCM can get close to LLONG_MAX!!!
20 /// Returns the smallest number x such that:
21 /// x % num[0] = rem[0],
22 /// x % num[1] = rem[1],
23 /// ......
24 / / / x \% num[n - 1] = rem[n - 1]
25 /// It also works when gcd(rem[i], rem[j]) != 1
26 ///
27 /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
28 | int crt(vector<int> &rem, const vector<int> &md) {
     const int n = rem.size();
30
     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
31
      rem[i] = mod(rem[i], md[i]);
     int ans = rem.front(), LCM = md.front();
     for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
       int x, q;
35
       tie(q, x, ignore) = extended_gcd(LCM, md[i]);
36
       if ((rem[i] - ans) % g != 0)
37
         return -1;
38
       // the multiplication below may overflow if LCM can get close to
       LLONG_MAX
39
       // use __int128_t in this case
40
41
           mod(ans + x * (rem[i] - ans) / g % (md[i] / g) * LCM, LCM / g *
       md[i]);
42
       // lcm of LCM, md[i]
43
       LCM = LCM / g * md[i];
44
45
     return ans;
46
```

7.4. Combinatorics

```
class Combinatorics {
   private:
     static constexpr int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
     const int max_val;
     vector<int> _inv, _fat;
   private:
     int mod(int x) {
8
9
       x %= MOD;
10
       if (x < 0)
11
        x += MOD;
12
       return x;
13
14
15
     static int bin_pow(const int n, int p) {
       assert (p >= 0);
16
17
       int ans = 1;
18
       int cur pow = n;
19
20
       while (p)
21
         if (p & 111)
22
           ans = (ans * cur_pow) % MOD;
23
24
         cur_pow = (cur_pow * cur_pow) % MOD;
```

```
p >>= 111;
26
27
28
       return ans;
29
30
31
     vector<int> build_inverse(const int max_val) {
       vector<int> inv(max val + 1);
32
33
       inv[1] = 1;
       for (int i = 2; i <= max_val; ++i)</pre>
34
35
         inv[i] = mod(-MOD / i * inv[MOD % i]);
36
       return inv;
37
38
39
     vector<int> build_fat(const int max_val) {
40
       vector<int> fat(max val + 1);
41
       fat[0] = 1;
42
       for (int i = 1; i <= max_val; ++i)</pre>
43
        fat[i] = mod(i * fat[i - 1]);
44
       return fat;
45
46
     /// Builds both factorial and modular inverse array.
49
50
     /// Time Complexity: O(max_val)
     Combinatorics (const int max_val) : max_val (max_val) {
51
       assert(0 <= max_val), assert(max_val <= MOD);</pre>
52
53
       this->_inv = this->build_inverse(max_val);
54
       this->_fat = this->build_fat(max_val);
5.5
56
57
     /// Returns the modular inverse of n % MOD.
58
59
     /// Time Complexity: O(log(MOD))
60
     static int inv log(const int n) { return bin pow(n, MOD - 2); }
61
62
     /// Returns the modular inverse of n % MOD.
63
64
     /// Time Complexity: O((n <= max_val ? 1 : log(MOD))
65
     int inv(const int n) {
       assert(0 \le n):
66
       if (n <= max val)</pre>
67
68
          return this-> inv[n]:
69
70
         return inv_log(n);
71
72
73
     /// Returns the factorial of n % MOD.
74
     int fat(const int n) {
       assert(0 <= n), assert(n <= max_val);</pre>
75
76
       return this->_fat[n];
77
78
79
     /// Returns C(n, k) % MOD.
80
81
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
82
     int choose(const int n, const int k) {
       assert(0 <= k), assert(k <= n), assert(n <= this->max_val);
83
       return mod(fat(n) * mod(inv(fat(k)) * inv(fat(n - k))));
84
85
86
   };
```

7.5. Diophantine Equation

```
int gcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y) {
    if (a == 0) {
      x = 0;
3
       v = 1;
       return b;
7
     int x1, y1;
     int d = gcd(b % a, a, x1, y1);
     x = y1 - (b / a) * x1;
10
    v = x1;
11
    return d:
12
13
14 bool diophantine (int a, int b, int c, int &x0, int &y0, int &q) {
    g = gcd(abs(a), abs(b), x0, y0);
15
     if (c % g)
16
17
       return false:
1.8
19
     x0 \star = c / q;
20
    y0 *= c / q;
    if (a < 0)
21
22
      x0 = -x0;
     if (b < 0)
23
24
      v0 = -v0;
25
     return true;
```

7.6. Divide Fraction

```
/// Prints precision floating point places of a / b.
string divide(int a, int b, const int precision) {
   assert(a < b);
   string ans;
   for (int i = 0; i < precision; ++i) {
      a *= 10;
      ans += a / b + '0';
   a %= b;
   }
   return ans;
}</pre>
```

7.7. Divisors

```
1 | /// OBS: Each number has at most \sqrt[3]{N} divisors
2 /// THE NUMBERS ARE NOT SORTED!!!
3 ///
4 /// Time Complexity: O(sqrt(n))
5 | vector<int> divisors(int n) {
    vector<int> ans:
     for (int i = 1; i * i <= n; i++) {</pre>
       if (n % i == 0) {
9
          if (n / i == i)
10
           ans.emplace_back(i);
11
12
           ans.emplace_back(i), ans.emplace_back(n / i);
13
14
15
     // sort(ans.begin(), ans.end());
16
     return ans;
17
```

7.8. Euler Totient

```
/\!/\!/ Returns the amount of numbers less than {f or} equal to n which are co-primes
   /// to it.
3
   int phi(int n) {
     int result = n;
     for (int i = 2; i * i <= n; i++) {
       if (n % i == 0) {
7
         while (n % i == 0)
8
          n /= i;
9
         result -= result / i;
10
11
12
13
     if (n > 1)
14
       result -= result / n;
15
     return result;
16
```

7.9. Extended Euclidean

```
// Created by tysm.
2
3
   /// Returns a tuple containing the gcd(a, b) and the roots for
   /// a*x + b*y = gcd(a, b).
   /// Time Complexity: O(log(min(a, b))).
   tuple<int, int, int> extended_gcd(int a, int b) {
    int x = 0, y = 1, x1 = 1, y1 = 0;
     while (a != 0) {
10
       const int q = b / a;
11
       tie(x, x1) = make_pair(x1, x - q * x1);
12
       tie(y, y1) = make_pair(y1, y - q * y1);
13
       tie(a, b) = make pair(b % a, a);
14
15
    return make_tuple(b, x, y);
16
```

7.10. Factorization

```
1 /// Factorizes a number.
2
   ///
3
   /// Time Complexity: O(sqrt(n))
   map<int, int> factorize(int n) {
     map<int, int> fat;
     while (n % 2 == 0) {
       ++fat[2];
8
       n /= 2;
10
11
     for (int i = 3; i * i <= n; i += 2) {
12
       while (n % i == 0) {
13
         ++fat[i];
14
         n /= i;
15
16
       /* OBS1
17
             you can optimize by factoring with SPF
18
19
20
     if (n > 2)
21
22
       ++fat[n];
     return fat;
```

24 | }

7.11. Fft

```
1 /// Code copied from:
 2 ///
       https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/08eb36f4bd9b8ce358e2f3f
   #define double long double
5 typedef complex<double> C;
   typedef vector<double> vd;
   void fft(vector<C> &a) {
    int n = a.size(), L = 31 - __builtin_clz(n);
     static vector<complex<double>> R(2, 1);
     // uncomment if you'll use only 'double'.
1.0
11
     // static vector<complex<long double>> R(2, 1);
     static vector<C> rt(2, 1); // (^ 10% faster if double)
12
13
     for (static int k = 2; k < n; k \neq 2) {
14
       R.resize(n);
15
       rt.resize(n);
       auto x = polar(1.0L, acos(-1.0L) / k);
16
       for (int i = k; i < 2 * k; ++i)
17
         rt[i] = R[i] = i & 1 ? R[i / 2] * x : R[i / 2];
18
19
20
     vi rev(n);
21
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
       rev[i] = (rev[i / 2] | (i & 1) << L) / 2;
22
23
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
24
       if (i < rev[i])
25
         swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
26
     for (int k = 1; k < n; k \neq 2)
27
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k)
28
         for (int j = 0; j < k; ++j) {
29
           auto x = (double *) \&rt[i + k],
                y = (double *) &a[i + j + k]; /// exclude-line
30
31
           C z(x[0] * y[0] - x[1] * y[1],
32
               x[0] * y[1] + x[1] * y[0]); /// exclude-line
33
           a[i + j + k] = a[i + j] - z;
34
           a[i + j] += z;
35
36
37
38 /// Polynomial convolution of 'a' and 'b'.
39 ///
40 /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
41 | vector<long long> convolve(const vd &a, const vd &b) {
42
     if (a.emptv() || b.emptv())
43
       return {};
44
     vd res(a.size() + b.size() - 1);
45
     int L = 32 - \underline{\quad} builtin_clz(res.size()), n = 1 << L;
46
     vector<C> in(n), out(n);
47
     copy(all(a), begin(in));
     for (int i = 0; i < b.size(); ++i)
49
       in[i].imag(b[i]);
50
     fft(in);
51
     for (C &x : in)
       x *= x;
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
       out[i] = in[-i & (n - 1)] - conj(in[i]);
55
     fft(out);
56
     for (int i = 0; i < res.size(); ++i)
57
       res[i] = imag(out[i]) / (4 * n);
58
     vector<long long> arr(res.size());
     for (int i = 0; i < res.size(); ++i)
```

```
60 | arr[i] = round(res[i]);
61 | return arr;
62 |}
```

7.12. Inclusion Exclusion

$$\left| \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} A_{i} \right| = \sum_{k=1}^{n} (-1)^{k+1} \left(\sum_{1 \leq i_{1} < \dots < i_{k} \leq n} |A_{i_{1}} \cap \dots \cap A_{i_{k}}| \right)$$

7.13. Inclusion Exclusion

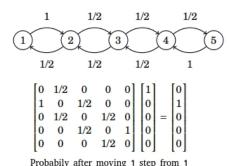
```
// |A ∪ B ∪ C|=|A|+|B|+|C|-|A ∩ B|-|A ∩ C|-|B ∩ C|+|A ∩ B ∩ C|
  // EXAMPLE: How many numbers from 1 to 10^9 are multiple of 42, 54, 137 or
   int f(const vector<int> &arr, const int LIMIT) {
     int n = arr.size();
     int c = 0;
     for (int mask = 1; mask < (111 << n); mask++) {</pre>
       int 1cm = 1;
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
         if (mask & (111 << i))</pre>
10
11
           lcm = lcm * arr[i] / __gcd(lcm, arr[i]);
12
       // if the number of element is odd, then add
       if (__builtin_popcount_ll(mask) % 2 == 1)
13
         c += LIMIT / lcm;
14
15
       else // otherwise subtract
16
         c -= LIMIT / lcm;
17
18
19
     return LIMIT - c;
2.0
```

7.14. Karatsuba

```
/// Code copied from:
       https://github.com/iam0rch1d/algospot/blob/98476cf0513967cd2481d8dc8dc020159842d979/fanmeeting.cpp
   const int MINIMUM_KARATSUBA_A_SIZE = 50;
   vector<int> multiply(const vector<int> &a, const vector<int> &b) {
     vector<int> multiplication(a.size() + b.size() + 1, 0);
8
     for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++)</pre>
       for (int j = 0; j < b.size(); j++)</pre>
         multiplication[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
1.0
11
     return multiplication;
12
13
   void add(vector<int> &to, vector<int> &howMuch, int howMuchExponent) {
     const int howMuchSize = howMuch.size();
15
16
     if (to.size() < howMuch.size() + howMuchExponent)</pre>
17
18
       to.resize(howMuch.size() + howMuchExponent);
19
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < howMuchSize; i++)</pre>
21
       to[howMuchExponent + i] += howMuch[i];
22
23
24
   void subtract(vector<int> &from, vector<int> &howMuch) {
25
     for (int i = 0; i < howMuch.size(); i++)</pre>
26
       from[i] -= howMuch[i];
2.7
28
29
   /// Multiplies two polynomials a and b using Karatsuba algorithm.
30
   ///
   /// Time complexity: O(n^{(1.59)})
31
32
    vector<int> multiplyKaratsuba(const vector<int> &a, const vector<int> &b) {
33
     const int aSize = a.size(), bSize = b.size();
34
35
     if (aSize < bSize)</pre>
36
       return multiplyKaratsuba(b, a);
37
38
     if (aSize == 0 || bSize == 0)
39
       return vector<int>();
40
41
     if (aSize < MINIMUM KARATSUBA A SIZE)</pre>
42
       return multiply(a, b);
43
44
     const int aNumberHalfSize = aSize / 2;
     vector<int> aDivision0(a.begin(), a.begin() + aNumberHalfSize);
     vector<int> aDivision1(a.begin() + aNumberHalfSize, a.end());
47
     vector<int> bDivision0(b.begin(),
48
                             b.begin() + min<int>(bSize, aNumberHalfSize));
49
     vector<int> bDivision1(b.begin() + min<int>(bSize, aNumberHalfSize),
       b.end());
50
     vector<int> karatsubaFactor0 = multiplyKaratsuba(aDivision0, bDivision0);
51
     vector<int> karatsubaFactor2 = multiplyKaratsuba(aDivision1, bDivision1);
52
53
     add(aDivision0, aDivision1, 0);
54
     add(bDivision0, bDivision1, 0);
55
     vector<int> karatsubaFactor1 = multiplyKaratsuba(aDivision0, bDivision0);
56
     subtract(karatsubaFactor1, karatsubaFactor0);
57
58
     subtract(karatsubaFactor1, karatsubaFactor2);
59
     vector<int> multiplication;
60
61
     add(multiplication, karatsubaFactor0, 0);
62
     add (multiplication, karatsubaFactor1, aNumberHalfSize);
63
     add(multiplication, karatsubaFactor2, aNumberHalfSize + aNumberHalfSize);
     return multiplication:
```

7.15. Markov Chains



7.16. Matrix Exponentiation

$$f(n) = c_1 f(n-1) + c_2 f(n-2) + \ldots + c_k f(n-k)$$

$$X \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(i) \\ f(i+1) \\ \vdots \\ f(i+k-1) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} f(i+1) \\ f(i+2) \\ \vdots \\ f(i+k) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$X = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \\ c_k & c_{k-1} & c_{k-2} & c_{k-3} & \cdots & c_1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} f(n) \\ f(n+1) \\ \vdots \\ f(n+k-1) \end{bmatrix} = X^n \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(0) \\ f(1) \\ \vdots \\ f(k-1) \end{bmatrix}$$
Fibonacci
$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} f(i) \\ f(i+1) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} f(i+1) \\ f(i+2) \end{bmatrix}$$

7.17. Matrix Exponentiation

```
1  // USE #define int long long!!!!
2  // Remember to MOD the numbers beforing putting them into the matrix !!!
3  struct Matrix {
4  static constexpr int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
5
```

```
// static matrix, if it's created multiple times, it's recommended
     // to avoid TLE.
     static constexpr int MAXN = 4, MAXM = 4;
     array<array<int, MAXM>, MAXN> mat = {};
9
10
     int n, m;
11
     Matrix(const int n, const int m) : n(n), m(m) {}
12
1.3
     static int mod(int n) {
       n %= MOD;
14
1.5
       if (n < 0)
16
         n += MOD;
17
       return n;
18
19
     /// Creates a n x n identity matrix.
20
21
22
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*n)
23
     Matrix identity() {
24
       assert(n == m);
25
       Matrix mat_identity(n, m);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
26
27
         mat identity.mat[i][i] = 1;
28
       return mat identity:
29
30
     /// Multiplies matrices mat and other.
31
32
33
     /// Time Complexity: O(mat.size() ^ 3)
34
     Matrix operator*(const Matrix &other) const {
35
       assert(m == other.n);
36
       Matrix ans(n, other.m);
37
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
38
         for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
39
           for (int k = 0; k < m; ++k)
              ans.mat[i][j] = mod(ans.mat[i][j] + mat[i][k] * other.mat[k][j]);
40
41
       return ans;
42
43
44
     /// Exponents the matrix mat to the power of p.
45
46
     /// Time Complexity: O((mat.size() ^ 3) * log2(p))
47
     Matrix pow(int p) {
48
       assert (p >= 0);
49
       Matrix ans = identity(), cur_power(n, m);
50
       cur power.mat = mat;
51
       while (p) {
52
         if (p & 1)
53
           ans = ans * cur_power;
54
55
         cur_power = cur_power * cur_power;
56
         p >>= 1;
57
58
       return ans;
59
60
   } ;
```

7.18. Pollard Rho (Factorize)

```
/// Copied from:
/// https://codeforces.com/contest/1305/submission/73826085

#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define rep(i, from, to) for (int i = from; i < (to); ++i)
#define trav(a, x) for (auto &a : x)
```

```
| #define all(x) x.begin(), x.end()
   #define sz(x) (int)(x).size()
9 typedef long long ll;
10 | typedef pair<int, int> pii;
11 | typedef vector<int> vi;
13 typedef long long 11;
14 typedef unsigned long long ull;
15
   typedef long double ld;
16
   ull gcd(ull u, ull v) {
17
18
    if (u == 0 || v == 0)
19
       return v ^ u;
20
     int shift = __builtin_ctzll(u | v);
     u >>= __builtin_ctzll(u);
21
22
     do {
       v >>= __builtin_ctzll(v);
23
       if (u > v) {
24
25
         ull t = v;
26
         v = u;
         u = t;
27
28
29
       v -= u;
30
     } while (v);
31
    return u << shift;</pre>
32
33
  ull mod mul(ull a, ull b, ull M) {
    ll ret = a * b - M * ull(1 / (double)M * a * b);
    return ret + M * (ret < 0) - M * (ret >= (11)M);
37
38
39
   ull mod_pow(ull b, ull e, ull mod) {
     ull ans = 1;
40
41
     for (; e; b = mod_mul(b, b, mod), e /= 2)
       if (e & 1)
42
          ans = mod_mul(ans, b, mod);
43
44
     return ans;
45
46
47
   bool isPrime(ull n) {
48
     if (n < 2 || n % 6 % 4 != 1)
       return (n | 1) == 3;
49
     ull A[] = \{2, 13, 23, 1662803\}, s = _builtin_ctzll(n - 1), d = n >> s; for (auto a : A) \{ // ^ count trailing zeroes
50
51
52
       ull p = mod_pow(a % n, d, n), i = s;
53
       while (p != 1 && p != n - 1 && a % n && i--)
54
         p = mod_mul(p, p, n);
       if (p != \overline{n} - 1 \&\& i != s)
55
56
         return 0;
57
58
     return 1;
59
60 typedef ull u64;
   typedef unsigned int u32;
63 typedef __uint128_t u128;
64 // typedef __int128_t i128;
65 typedef long long 164;
66 typedef unsigned long long u64;
68 u64 hi(u128 x) { return (x >> 64); }
69 u64 lo(u128 x) { return (x << 64) >> 64; }
70 struct Mont {
    Mont(u64 n) : mod(n) {
```

```
73
        rep(i, 0, 6) inv *= 2 - n * inv;
74
        r2 = -n % n;
        rep(i, 0, 4) if ((r2 <<= 1) >= mod) r2 -= mod;
75
76
        rep(i, 0, 5) r2 = mul(r2, r2);
77
78
      u64 reduce(u128 x) const {
79
        u64 y = hi(x) - hi(u128(lo(x) * inv) * mod);
80
        return i64(y) < 0 ? y + mod : y;
81
82
      u64 reduce(u64 x) const { return reduce(x); }
      u64 init (u64 n) const { return reduce (u128(n) * r2); }
      u64 mul(u64 a, u64 b) const { return reduce(u128(a) * b); }
85
      u64 mod, inv, r2;
86
87
88
    ull pollard(ull n) {
89
     if (n == 9)
        return 3;
90
91
     if (n == 25)
       return 5;
     if (n == 49)
       return 7;
95
     if (n == 323)
96
        return 17;
97
      Mont mont (n);
      auto f = [n, \&mont](ull x) \{ return mont.mul(x, x) + 1; \};
99
      ull x = 0, y = 0, t = 0, prd = 2, i = 1, q;
100
      while (t++ % 32 || gcd(prd, n) == 1) {
101
        if (x == y)
102
         x = ++i, y = f(x);
103
        if ((q = mont.mul(prd, max(x, y) - min(x, y))))
104
         prd = q;
105
        x = f(x), y = f(f(y));
106
107
      return gcd(prd, n);
108
110
    unordered_set<ll> primes;
    unordered_set<ll> seen;
111
112
    set<ll> prm;
113 void factor(ull n) {
114
     if (n <= 1 || seen.count(n))
115
        return;
116
      seen.insert(n);
117
      if (isPrime(n))
118
        primes.insert(n);
119
        prm.insert(n);
     } else {
        ull x = pollard(n);
        factor(x), factor(n / x);
122
123
124
125 | signed main() {
126 | ull x;
127
      // Factorizes 3e4 numbers in less than 1 sec in my PC.
128
      for (int i = 0; i < 30000; i++) {
129
        prm.clear();
130
        seen.clear();
131
        cin >> x:
132
        factor(x);
133
        // for (ll y : prm) {
        // cout << y << " ";
134
            while (x % y == 0)
135
              x /= y;
136
        //
```

7.19. Pollard Rho (Find A Divisor)

```
// Requires binary_exponentiation.cpp
2
3
   /// Returns a prime divisor for n.
4
   ///
   /// Expected Time Complexity: O(n1/4)
   int pollard_rho(const int n) {
     srand(time(NULL));
     /* no prime divisor for 1 */
10
     if (n == 1)
11
       return n;
12
13
     if (n % 2 == 0)
14
       return 2;
15
16
     /* we will pick from the range [2, N) */
17
     int x = (rand() % (n - 2)) + 2;
18
     int y = x;
19
20
     /* the constant in f(x).
21
      * Algorithm can be re-run with a different c
22
      * if it throws failure for a composite. */
23
     int c = (rand() % (n - 1)) + 1;
24
25
     /* Initialize candidate divisor (or result) ★/
26
     int d = 1;
27
28
     /* until the prime factor isn't obtained.
29
     If n is prime, return n */
30
     while (d == 1) {
31
       /* Tortoise Move: x(i+1) = f(x(i)) */
32
       x = (modular_pow(x, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
33
34
       /* Hare Move: y(i+1) = f(f(y(i))) */
35
       y = (modular_pow(y, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
36
       y = (modular_pow(y, 2, n) + c + n) % n;
37
38
       d = \underline{gcd(abs(x - y), n)};
39
       /★ retry if the algorithm fails to find prime factor
40
        * with chosen x and c */
42
       if (d == n)
43
         return pollard_rho(n);
44
45
46
     return d;
```

7.20. Polynomial Convolution

```
vector<int> convolution(const vector<int> &a, const vector<int> &b) {
    const int n = a.size(), m = b.size();
    vector<int> ans(n + m - 1);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
        for (int j = 0; j < m; ++j)
        ans[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
    return ans;
}</pre>
```

7.21. Primality Check

```
bool is_prime(int n) {
    if (n <= 1)
       return false;
    if (n <= 3)
       return true;
     // This is checked so that we can skip
     // middle five numbers in below loop
     if (n % 2 == 0 || n % 3 == 0)
       return false;
     for (int i = 5; i * i <= n; i += 6)
10
11
       if (n \% i == 0 || n \% (i + 2) == 0)
12
         return false:
13
    return true;
14 }
```

7.22. Primes

```
1 0 -> 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 47, 53, 59, 61, 67,
       71, 73, 79, 83, 89, 97, 101, 103, 107, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, 139,
       149, 151, 157, 163, 167, 173, 179, 181, 191, 193, 197, 199, 211, 223,
       227, 229, 233, 239, 241, 251, 257, 263, 269, 271, 277, 281, 283, 293,
       307, 311, 313, 317, 331, 337, 347, 349, 353
2 | 1e5 -> 100003, 100019, 100043, 100049, 100057, 100069, 100103, 100109,
       100129, 100151
3 | 2e5 -> 200003, 200009, 200017, 200023, 200029, 200033, 200041, 200063,
       200087, 200117
4 | 1e6 -> 1000003, 1000033, 1000037, 1000039, 1000081, 1000099, 1000117,
       1000121, 1000133, 1000151
5 | 2e6 -> 2000003, 2000029, 2000039, 2000081, 2000083, 2000093, 2000107,
       2000113, 2000143, 2000147
6 | 1e9 -> 1000000007, 1000000009, 1000000021, 1000000033, 1000000087,
       1000000093, 1000000097, 1000000103, 1000000123, 1000000181, 1000000207,
       1000000223, 1000000241
7 | 2e9 -> 2000000011, 2000000033, 2000000063, 2000000087, 2000000089,
       2000000099, 2000000137, 2000000141, 2000000143, 2000000153
```

7.23. Sieve + Segmented Sieve

```
const int MAXN = 1e6;

/// Contains all the primes in the segments
vector<int> segPrimes;
bitset<MAXN + 5> primesInSeg;

/// smallest prime factor
vector<int> spf(MAXN + 5);

vector<int> primes;
bitset<MAXN + 5> isPrime;

void sieve(int n = MAXN + 2) {
```

```
iota(spf.begin(), spf.end(), 011);
15
     isPrime.set();
16
     for (int64_t i = 2; i <= n; i++) {</pre>
17
       if (isPrime[i]) {
18
         for (int64_t j = i * i; j <= n; j += i) {
19
           isPrime[j] = false;
20
           spf[j] = min(i, int64_t(spf[j]));
21
22
         primes.emplace_back(i);
23
24
25
26
27
   vector<int> getFactorization(int x) {
28
     vector<int> ret;
29
     while (x != 1) {
30
       ret.emplace_back(spf[x]);
31
       x = x / spf[x];
32
33
    return ret;
34
35
36
   /// Gets all primes from 1 to r
   void segSieve(int 1, int r) {
38
    // primes from 1 to r
39
     // transferred to 0..(l-r)
40
     seqPrimes.clear();
41
     primesInSeg.set();
42
     int sq = sqrt(r) + 5;
43
44
     for (int p : primes) {
45
       if (p > sq)
46
         break;
47
48
       for (int i = 1 - 1 % p; i <= r; i += p) {
         if (i - 1 < 0)
49
50
           continue;
51
52
         // if i is less than 1e6, it could be checked in the
53
         // array of the sieve
54
         if (i >= (int)1e6 || !isPrime[i])
55
           primesInSeq[i - 1] = false;
56
57
58
59
     for (int i = 0; i < r - 1 + 1; i++) {
60
       if (primesInSeq[i])
61
          seqPrimes.emplace_back(i + 1);
62
```

7.24. Stars And Bars

I. positive integers x_i

For any pair of positive integers n and k, the number of distinct k-tuples of **positive integers** whose sum is n is given by the binomial coefficient

$$\binom{n-1}{k-1}$$

In your case, k=4, n=22. So the number of distinct solutions (x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4) where the $x_i\in\mathbb{Z}, x_i>0$ is given by

$$\binom{22-1}{4-1} = \binom{21}{3} = \frac{21!}{3!18!} = 1330$$

II. non-negative integers x_i

For any pair of natural numbers n and k, the number of distinct k-tuples of **non-negative integers** (which includes the possibility that one or more of the x_i are zero) whose sum is n is given by the binomial coefficient

$$\binom{n+k-1}{n} = \binom{n+k-1}{k-1}.$$

In your problem, k=4, n=22. Here, the distinct solutions (x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4) will include those from I., but also allows 4-tuples in which one or more of the x_i are zero: $x_i \in \mathbb{Z}$, $x_i \geq 0$.

$$\binom{22+4-1}{22} = \binom{25}{22} = \frac{25!}{22!3!} = 2300$$

8. Miscellaneous

8.1. Counting Frequency Of Digits From 1 To K

```
def check(k):
     ans = [0] * 10
     for d in range(1, 10):
3
       pot = 10
4
5
       last = 1
6
       for i in range (20):
         v = (k // pot * last) + min(max(0, ((k % pot) - (last * d)) + 1), last)
8
         ans[d] += v
9
         pot ★= 10
10
         last *= 10
11
     return ans
```

8.2. Counting Number Of Digits Up To N

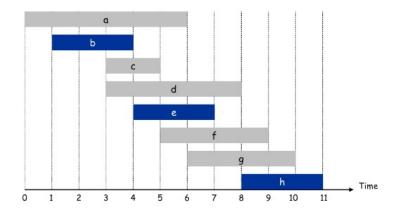
```
int solve(int n) {
   int maxx = 9, minn = 1, dig = 1, ret = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i <= 17; i++) {
      int q = min(maxx, n);
      ret += max(011, (q - minn + 1) * dig);
      maxx = (maxx * 10 + 9), minn *= 10, dig++;</pre>
```

```
7 | }
8 | return ret;
9 |}
```

8.3. Infix To Postfix

```
/// Code copied from:
   /// https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/stack-set-2-infix-to-postfix/
   /// Infix Expression | Prefix Expression | Postfix Expression
           A + B
                              + A B
                                                    A B +
          A + B * C
                              + A * B C
                                                    A B C * +
   ///
   /// Time Complexity: O(n)
   int infix_to_postfix(const string &infix) {
     map<char, int> prec;
9
     stack<char> op;
10
     string postfix;
11
12
     prec['+'] = prec['-'] = 1;
     prec['*'] = prec['/'] = 2;
13
     prec['^'] = 3;
14
     for (int i = 0; i < infix.size(); ++i) {</pre>
15
       char c = infix[i];
16
17
       if (is_digit(c)) {
18
         while (i < infix.size() && isdigit(infix[i])) {</pre>
19
           postfix += infix[i];
20
           ++i;
21
         --i;
22
       } else if (isalpha(c))
23
24
         postfix += c;
25
       else if (c == '(')
26
         op.push('(');
27
       else if (c == ')') {
28
         while (!op.empty() && op.top() != '(') {
29
           postfix += op.top();
30
           op.pop();
31
32
         op.pop();
33
       } else {
34
         while (!op.empty() && prec[op.top()] >= prec[c]) {
35
           postfix += op.top();
36
           op.pop();
37
38
         op.push(c);
39
40
41
     while (!op.empty()) {
42
       postfix += op.top();
43
       op.pop();
44
45
    return postfix;
```

8.4. Interval Scheduling



8.5. Interval Scheduling

1 | 1 -> Ordena pelo final **do** evento, depois pelo inicio. 2 | 2 -> Vai iterando pelos eventos, se eles não tiverem horário em comum então adiciona o evento à lista.

8.6. Iterate Over Subsets Of Mask

```
for (int j = mask; j > 0; j = (j - 1) & mask) {
}
```

8.7. Kadane

```
1 /// Returns the maximum contiguous sum in the array.
3 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
4 int kadane (vector<int> &arr) {
    if (arr.empty())
       return 0;
     int sum, tot;
8
     sum = tot = arr[0];
10
     for (int i = 1; i < arr.size(); i++) {</pre>
       sum = max(arr[i], arr[i] + sum);
11
12
       if (sum > tot)
13
         tot = sum;
14
15
     return tot;
16 }
```

8.8. Kadane (Segment Tree)

```
struct Seg_Tree {
    struct Node {
    int pref, suf, tot, best;
    Node() {}
```

```
Node(int pref, int suf, int tot, int best)
           : pref(pref), suf(suf), tot(tot), best(best) {}
7
8
9
     int n:
10
     vector<Node> tree:
11
     vi arr:
12
     Seq_Tree(vi &arr) : n(arr.size()), arr(arr) {
13
14
       tree.resize(4 \star n);
15
       build(0, n - 1, 0);
16
17
18
     Node query(const int 1, const int r, const int i, const int j,
19
                const int pos) {
       if (l > r || l > j || r < i)
20
21
         return Node(-INF, -INF, -INF, -INF);
22
23
       if (i <= 1 && r <= i)
         return Node (tree [pos].pref, tree [pos].suf, tree [pos].tot,
24
       tree[pos].best);
25
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
26
27
       Node left = query(1, mid, i, j, 2 * pos + 1),
28
            right = query (mid + 1, r, i, j, 2 * pos + 2);
29
       x.pref = max({left.pref, left.tot, left.tot + right.pref});
30
       x.suf = max({right.suf, right.tot, right.tot + left.suf});
31
32
       x.tot = left.tot + right.tot;
33
       x.best = max({left.best, right.best, left.suf + right.pref});
34
       return x:
35
36
37
     // Update arr[idx] to v
38
     // ITS NOT DELTA!!!
39
     void update(int 1, int r, const int idx, const int v, const int pos) {
40
       if (1 > r | | 1 > idx | | r < idx)
41
         return;
42
43
       if (l == idx && r == idx) {
44
         tree[pos] = Node(v, v, v, v);
45
         return;
46
47
48
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
49
       update(1, mid, idx, v, 2 * pos + 1);
50
       update (mid + 1, r, idx, v, 2 * pos + 2);
       1 = 2 * pos + 1, r = 2 * pos + 2;
51
52
       tree[pos].pref =
53
           max({tree[l].pref, tree[l].tot, tree[l].tot + tree[r].pref});
54
       tree[pos].suf = max({tree[r].suf, tree[r].tot, tree[r].tot +
       tree[1].suf});
55
       tree[pos].tot = tree[l].tot + tree[r].tot;
56
       tree[pos].best =
           max({tree[1].best, tree[r].best, tree[1].suf + tree[r].pref});
57
58
59
60
     void build(int 1, int r, const int pos) {
61
       if (1 == r) {
62
         tree[pos] = Node(arr[1], arr[1], arr[1]);
63
         return;
64
65
66
       int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
       build(1, mid, 2 * pos + 1);
```

```
build(mid + 1, r, 2 * pos + 2);
69
       1 = 2 * pos + 1, r = 2 * pos + 2;
70
       tree[pos].pref =
71
           max({tree[1].pref, tree[1].tot, tree[1].tot + tree[r].pref});
72
       tree[pos].suf = max({tree[r].suf, tree[r].tot, tree[r].tot +
       tree[l].suf});
73
       tree[pos].tot = tree[l].tot + tree[r].tot;
74
       tree[pos].best =
75
           max({tree[1].best, tree[r].best, tree[1].suf + tree[r].pref});
76
77 };
```

8.9. Kadane 2D

```
1 /// Code copied from:
2 /// https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/maximum-sum-rectangle-in-a-2d-matrix-dp-27/
3 // Program to find maximum sum subarray in a given 2D array
   const int ROW = 1001, COL = 1001;
5 int mat[ROW][COL];
7 // Implementation of Kadane's algorithm for 1D array. The function
8 // returns the maximum sum and stores starting and ending indexes of the
9 // maximum sum subarray at addresses pointed by start and finish pointers
10 // respectively.
11 | int kadane(int *arr, int *start, int *finish, int n) {
    // initialize sum, maxSum and
12
13
     int sum = 0, maxSum = INT MIN, i;
14
     // Just some initial value to check for all negative values case
15
     \starfinish = -1;
16
17
1.8
     // local variable
     int local start = 0;
20
21
     for (i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
22
       sum += arr[i];
23
       if (sum < 0) {
24
         sum = 0;
25
          local_start = i + 1;
26
       } else if (sum > maxSum) {
2.7
         maxSum = sum;
28
          *start = local_start;
29
          \starfinish = i;
30
31
32
33
     // There is at-least one non-negative number
     if (\starfinish != -1)
34
35
       return maxSum;
36
37
     // Special Case: When all numbers in arr[] are negative
38
     \max \overline{Sum} = arr[0];
39
     \starstart = \starfinish = 0;
41
     // Find the maximum element in array
     for (i = 1; i < n; i++) {
43
       if (arr[i] > maxSum) {
44
         maxSum = arr[i];
45
          *start = *finish = i;
46
47
48
     return maxSum:
49
50
```

```
51 | // The main function that finds maximum sum rectangle in mat[][]
52 int findMaxSum() {
     // Variables to store the final output
     int maxSum = INT_MIN, finalLeft, finalRight, finalTop, finalBottom;
55
56
     int left, right, i;
57
     int temp[ROW], sum, start, finish;
58
59
     // Set the left column
60
     for (left = 0; left < COL; ++left) {
       // Initialize all elements of temp as 0
61
62
       for (int i = 0; i < ROW; i++)
63
         temp[i] = 0;
64
65
       // Set the right column for the left column set by outer loop
66
       for (right = left; right < COL; ++right) {
67
         // Calculate sum between current left and right for every row 'i'
68
         for (i = 0; i < ROW; ++i)
69
           temp[i] += mat[i][right];
70
71
         // Find the maximum sum subarray in temp[]. The kadane()
72
         // function also sets values of start and finish. So 'sum' is
73
         // sum of rectangle between (start, left) and (finish, right)
74
         // which is the maximum sum with boundary columns strictly as
75
         // left and right.
76
         sum = kadane(temp, &start, &finish, ROW);
77
78
         // Compare sum with maximum sum so far. If sum is more, then
79
         // update maxSum and other output values
80
         if (sum > maxSum) {
81
           maxSum = sum:
82
           finalLeft = left:
83
           finalRight = right;
84
           finalTop = start;
85
           finalBottom = finish;
86
87
88
89
90
     return maxSum:
     // Print final values
     printf("(Top, Left) (%d, %d)\n", finalTop, finalLeft);
     printf("(Bottom, Right) (%d, %d)\n", finalBottom, finalRight);
     printf("Max sum is: %d\n", maxSum);
```

8.10. Largest Area In Histogram

```
/// Time Complexity: O(n)
   int largest_area_in_histogram(vector<int> &arr) {
     arr.emplace_back(0);
     stack<int> s;
     int ans = 0;
     for (int i = 0; i < arr.size(); ++i) {</pre>
       while (!s.empty() && arr[s.top()] >= arr[i]) {
9
         int height = arr[s.top()];
10
         int 1 = (s.empty() ? 0 : s.top() + 1);
11
12
         // creates a rectangle from 1 to i - 1
13
         ans = \max(ans, height * (i - 1));
14
15
       s.emplace(i);
16
```

8.11. Point Compression

```
1 // map<int, int> rev;
3 /// Compress points in the array arr to the range [0..n-1].
4 ///
5 /// Time Complexity: O(n log n)
6 | vector<int> compress(vector<int> &arr) {
     vector<int> aux = arr;
     sort(aux.begin(), aux.end());
     aux.resize(unique(aux.begin(), aux.end()) - aux.begin());
10
     for (size_t i = 0; i < arr.size(); i++) {</pre>
12
       int id = lower_bound(aux.begin(), aux.end(), arr[i]) - aux.begin();
       // rev[id] = arr[i];
13
14
       arr[i] = id;
15
    return arr;
16
17 | }
```

8.12. Ternary Search

```
1 /// Returns the index in the array which contains the minimum element. In
2 /// of draw, it returns the first occurrence. The array should, first,
        decrease,
3 /// then increase.
5 /// Time Complexity: O(log3(n))
6 int ternary_search(const vector<int> &arr) {
     int l = \bar{0}, r = (int) arr.size() - 1;
     while (r - 1 > 2) {
9
       int 1c = 1 + (r - 1) / 3;
       int rc = r - (r - 1) / 3;
10
        // the function f(x) returns the element on the position x
11
12
       if (f(lc) > f(rc))
13
         // the function is going down, then the middle is on the right.
14
15
       else
16
         r = rc;
17
18
     // the range [l, r] contains the minimum element.
19
     int minn = f(1), idx = 1;
20
21
     for (int i = 1 + 1; i <= r; ++i)
22
       if (f(i) < minn) {
23
         idx = i:
24
         minn = f(i);
25
26
27
     return idx;
```

8.13. Tower Of Hanoi

```
printf("\n Move disk 1 from rod %c to rod %c", from_rod, to_rod);
6
7
8
     towerOfHanoi(n - 1, from_rod, aux_rod, to_rod);
9
     printf("\n Move disk %d from rod %c to rod %c", n, from rod, to rod);
10
     towerOfHanoi(n - 1, aux_rod, to_rod, from_rod);
11
12
13 | int main() {
                                     // Number of disks
14
    int n = 4;
    towerOfHanoi(n, 'A', 'C', 'B'); // A, B and C are names of rods
15
16
```

8.14. Two Sat

```
// OBS: INDEXED FROM 0
   // USE POS X = 1 FOR POSITIVE CLAUSES AND 0 FOR NEGATIVE. OTHERWISE THE FINAL
   // ANSWER ARRAY WILL BE FLIPPED.
   class Two_Sat {
   private:
     vector<vector<int>> adj;
     int n;
8
9 public:
    Two_Sat(const int n) : n(n) {
10
11
       adj.resize(2 \star n);
12
       ans.resize(n);
13
14
15
     // (X V Y) = (\simX -> Y) & (\simY -> X)
16
     void add or (const int x, const bool pos x, const int y, const bool pos y) {
17
       assert(0 \le x), assert(x \le n), assert(0 \le y), assert(y \le n);
18
       adj[(x \ll 1) ^ (pos_x ^ 1)].emplace_back((y \ll 1) ^ pos_y);
19
       adj[(y << 1) ^ (pos_y ^ 1)].emplace_back((x << 1) ^ pos_x);
20
21
22
     // (X \text{ xor } Y) = (X V Y) & (~X V ~Y)
23
     // for this operation the result is always 0 1 or 1 0
2.4
     void add_xor(const int x, const bool pos_x, const int y, const bool pos_y)
25
       assert(0 \le x), assert(x \le n), assert(0 \le y), assert(y \le n);
       add_or(x, pos_x, y, pos_y);
add_or(x, pos_x ^ 1, y, pos_y ^ 1);
26
27
28
29
30
     vector<bool> ans;
31
     /// Checks whether the system is feasible or not. If it's feasible, it
     /// a satisfable answer in the array 'ans'.
33
     ///
34
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
35
     bool check() {
36
       SCC scc(2 * n, 0, adj);
37
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
38
         if (scc.comp[(i << 1) | 1] == scc.comp[(i << 1) | 0])
39
           return false:
40
         ans[i] = (scc.comp[(i << 1) | 1] > scc.comp[(i << 1) | 0]);
41
42
       return true;
43
44
   };
```

9. Stress Testing

9.1. Check

```
1 #!/bin/bash
3 # Tests infinite inputs generated by gen.
4 # It compares the output of a.cpp and brute.cpp and
5 # stops if there's any difference.
7 | q++ -std=c++17 gen.cpp -o gen
8 | q++ -std=c++17 a.cpp -o a
9 g++ -std=c++17 brute.cpp -o brute
10
11 | for((i=1;;i++)); do
12 echo $i
13
     ./gen $i > in
    time ./a < in > o1
14
15
     ./brute < in > o2
    diff <(./a < in) <(./brute < in) || break
17 done
18
19 cat in
20 echo 'mine'
21 | cat o1
22 echo 'not mine'
23 | cat o2
24 #sed -i 's/\r$//' filename ---- remover \r do txt
```

9.2. Gen

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
3 using namespace std:
5 #define eb emplace_back
   #define ii pair<int, int>
   #define OK (cerr << "OK" << endl)
   #define debug(x) cerr << #x " = " << (x) << endl
   #define ff first
10 #define ss second
11 #define int long long
12 | #define tt tuple<int, int, int>
13 #define all(x) x.begin(), x.end()
   #define vi vector<int>
15 | #define vii vector<pair<int, int>>
   #define vvi vector<vector<int>>
17 | #define vvii vector<vector<pair<int, int>>>
   #define Matrix(n, m, v) vector<vector<int>>(n, vector<int>(m, v))
19 | #define endl '\n'
20
21 mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
23 // Generates a string of (n) characters from 'a' to 'a' + (c)
24 string str(const int n, const int c);
25 // Generates (size) strings of (n) characters from 'a' to 'a' + (c)
26 string spaced_str(const int n, const int size, const int c);
27 // Generates a string of (n) 01 characters.
28 string str01(const int n);
29 // Generates a number in the range [1, r].
30 int num(const int 1, const int r);
31 // Generates a vector of (n) numbers in the range [l, r].
32 | vector<int> vec(const int n, const int 1, const int r);
33 // Generates a matrix of (n x m) numbers in the range [1, r].
```

```
34 | vector<vector<int>> matrix(const int n, const int m, const int 1, const int
35 // Generates a tree with n vertices
36 | vector<pair<int, int>> tree(const int n);
37 // Generates a forest with n vertices.
38 | vector<pair<int, int>> forest(const int n);
39 // Generates a connected graph with n vertices.
40 | vector<pair<int, int>> connected_graph(const int n);
41 // Generates a graph with n vertices.
42 | vector<pair<int, int>> graph(const int n);
44 | signed main() {
    int t = num(1, 1);
     // cout << t << endl;
     while (t--) {
47
48
       int n = num(1, 2e5);
       int m = num(1, 2e5);
49
50
       cout << n << endl;</pre>
51
52
53
54 | vector<pair<int, int>> tree(const int n) {
     const int root = num(1, n);
56
     vector<int> v1, v2;
57
     v1.emplace_back(root);
58
     for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
59
       if (i != root)
         v2.emplace_back(i);
60
     random_shuffle(all(v2));
61
62
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
     while (!v2.empty()) {
63
64
       const int idx = num(0, (int)v1.size() - 1);
65
       edges.emplace back(v1[idx], v2.back());
66
       v1.emplace back(v2.back());
67
       v2.pop_back();
68
69
     return edges;
70
71
   vector<pair<int, int>> forest(const int n) {
72
73
     int val = n;
74
     vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
75
     int oft = 0;
76
     while (val > 0) {
77
       const int cur = num(1, val);
78
       auto e = tree(cur);
79
       for (auto [u, v] : e)
80
         edges.emplace_back(u + oft, v + oft);
81
       val -= cur;
82
       oft += cur;
83
84
     return edges;
85
86
   vector<pair<int, int>> connected graph(const int n) {
     auto e = tree(n);
88
     set<pair<int, int>> s(e.begin(), e.end());
     const int ERROR = n:
90
91
     int q = num(0, max(011, (n - 1) * (n - 2)) / 2 + ERROR);
92
     while (q--) {
93
       int u = num(1, n), v = num(1, n);
94
       if (u == v \mid | s.count(make_pair(u, v)) \mid | s.count(make_pair(v, u)))
95
         continue;
       e.emplace_back(u, v);
96
       s.emplace(u, v);
```

```
return e;
100
101
102
    vector<pair<int, int>> graph(const int n) {
103
      int q = num(0, n * (n - 1) / 2);
104
      set<pair<int, int>> s;
105
      while (q--)
106
        int u = num(1, n), v = num(1, n);
107
        if (11 == V)
108
          continue;
109
        if (u > v)
110
          swap(u, v);
111
        s.emplace(u, v);
112
113
      vector<pair<int, int>> edges;
      for (auto [u, v] : s) {
114
115
        if (rng() % 2)
116
          swap(u, v);
117
        edges.eb(u, v);
118
119
     return edges;
120 }
121
122 | int num(const int 1, const int r) {
123
    int sz = r - 1 + 1;
     int n = rng() % sz;
124
     return n + 1;
125
126 }
127
128 | vector<int> vec(const int n, const int l, const int r) {
     vector<int> arr(n);
130
     for (int &x : arr)
131
      x = num(1, r);
132
      return arr;
133
134
    vector<vector<int>> matrix(const int n, const int m, const int l, const int
135
136
      vector<vector<int>> mt;
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
137
138
        mt.emplace_back(vec(m, 1, r));
139
      return mt;
140 }
141
142 string str(const int n, const int c = 26) {
143 string ans;
144 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
145
       ans += char(rng() % c + 'a');
146
      return ans;
147 }
148
149 string str01(const int n) {
    string ans;
150
     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
151
        ans += char(rng() % 2 + '0');
152
153
154
     return ans;
155
156
157 string spaced_str(const int n, const int size, const int c = 26) {
158
     string ans;
159
     for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i) {</pre>
160
        if (i)
          ans += ' ';
161
```

```
162 ans += str(n, c);
163 }
164 return ans;
}
```

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59 60

61

62 63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

7.5

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

9.3. Run

```
#!/bin/bash
   # Runs a.cpp infinitely againist a gen.cpp input.
   # Stops if there's an error like assertion error.
   g++ -std=c++17 gen.cpp -o gen
   g++ -std=c++17 a.cpp -o a
   for((i=1;;i++)); do
1.0
    echo $i
11
     ./gen $i > in
12
     time ./a < in > o1
     if [[ $? -ne 0 ]]; then
14
       break
15
   done
16
17
   cat in
```

10. Strings

10.1. Aho Corasick

```
/// REQUIRES trie.cpp
2
   class Aho {
   private:
     // node of the output list
     struct Out_Node {
7
       vector<int> str_idx;
8
       Out_Node *next = nullptr;
9
10
11
     vector<Trie::Node *> fail;
     Trie trie:
12
13
     // list of nodes of output
     vector<Out Node *> out node:
14
15
     const vector<string> arr;
16
     /// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
17
     void build trie() {
18
       const int n = arr.size();
19
20
       int node_cnt = 1;
21
22
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
23
         node_cnt += arr[i].size();
2.4
25
        out node.reserve(node cnt);
26
        for (int i = 0; i < node_cnt; ++i)</pre>
27
         out node.push back (new Out Node());
28
29
        fail.resize(node_cnt);
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
30
31
          const int id = trie.insert(arr[i]);
32
          out_node[id]->str_idx.push_back(i);
33
```

```
this->build failures();
/// Returns the fail node of cur.
Trie::Node *find_fail_node(Trie::Node *cur, char c) {
  while (cur != this->trie.root() && !cur->next.count(c))
    cur = fail[cur->id];
   // if cur is pointing to the root node and c is not a child
  if (!cur->next.count(c))
    return trie.root();
  return cur->next[c];
/// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
void build failures() {
  queue < const Trie:: Node *> q;
  fail[trie.root()->id] = trie.root();
  for (const pair<char, Trie::Node *> v : trie.root()->next) {
    g.emplace(v.second);
    fail[v.second->id] = trie.root();
    out node[v.second->id]->next = out node[trie.root()->id];
  while (!q.empty()) {
    const Trie::Node *u = q.front();
    q.pop();
    for (const pair<char, Trie::Node *> x : u->next) {
      const char c = x.first:
      const Trie::Node *v = x.second;
       Trie::Node *fail node = find fail node(fail[u->id], c);
      fail[v->id] = fail node;
      if (!out node[fail node->id]->str idx.empty())
        out_node[v->id]->next = out_node[fail_node->id];
      else
        out_node[v->id]->next = out_node[fail_node->id]->next;
      q.emplace(v);
vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> aho_find_occurrences(const string &text) {
  vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> ans(arr.size());
  Trie::Node *cur = trie.root();
  for (int i = 0; i < text.size(); ++i) {</pre>
    cur = find_fail_node(cur, text[i]);
    for (Out_Node *node = out_node[cur->id]; node != nullptr;
         node = node->next)
      for (const int idx : node->str idx)
        ans[idx].emplace_back(i - (int)arr[idx].size() + 1, i);
  return ans:
/// Constructor that builds the trie and the failures.
/// Time Complexity: O(number of characters in arr)
Aho(const vector<string> &arr) : arr(arr) { this->build_trie(); }
```

```
99  /// Searches in text for all occurrences of all strings in array arr.
100  ///
101  /// Time Complexity: O(text.size() + number of characters in arr)
102  vector<vector<pair<int, int>>> find_occurrences(const string &text) {
103  return this->aho_find_occurrences(text);
104  }
105  };
```

10.2. Hashing

```
// Global vector used in the class.
   vector<int> hash base;
   class Hash {
     /// Prime numbers to be used in mod operations
     const vector<int> m = {1000000007, 1000000009};
7
8
     vector<vector<int>> hash_table;
     vector<vector<int>> pot;
9
10
     // size of the string
11
     const int n;
12
13
   private:
14
     static int mod(int n, int m) {
15
       n %= m;
16
       if (n < 0)
17
         n += m;
18
       return n;
19
20
21
     /// Time Complexity: O(1)
22
     pair<int, int> hash_query(const int 1, const int r) {
23
       vector<int> ans(m.size());
24
25
       if (1 == 0) {
26
          for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++)</pre>
27
           ans[i] = hash_table[i][r];
28
29
          for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++)</pre>
30
           ans[i] =
31
                mod((hash\_table[i][r] - hash\_table[i][l - 1] * pot[i][r - l +
        1]),
32
                    m[i]);
33
34
35
       return {ans.front(), ans.back()};
36
37
38
     /// Time Complexity: O(m.size())
39
     void build_base() {
40
       if (!hash_base.empty())
41
          return;
42
       random device rd;
43
       mt19937 gen(rd());
44
       uniform int distribution<int> distribution(CHAR MAX, INT MAX);
45
       hash base.resize(m.size());
46
        for (int i = 0; i < hash_base.size(); ++i)</pre>
47
         hash_base[i] = distribution(gen);
48
49
50
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
51
     void build_table(const string &s) {
52
       pot.resize(m.size(), vector<int>(this->n));
53
       hash_table.resize(m.size(), vector<int>(this->n));
```

```
55
        for (int i = 0; i < m.size(); i++) {</pre>
56
          pot[i][0] = 1;
57
          hash\_table[i][0] = s[0];
58
          for (int j = 1; j < this -> n; j++) {
59
           hash_table[i][j] =
60
                mod(s[j] + hash_table[i][j - 1] * hash_base[i], m[i]);
61
           pot[i][j] = mod(pot[i][j-1] * hash_base[i], m[i]);
62
6.3
64
65
66
     /// Constructor thats builds the hash and pot tables and the hash_base
       vector.
68
69
     /// Time Complexity: O(n)
70
     Hash(const string &s) : n(s.size()) {
71
       build base();
72
       build_table(s);
73
74
75
     /// Returns the hash from 1 to r.
76
77
     /// Time Complexity: O(1) -> Actually O(number_of_primes)
78
     pair<int, int> query(const int 1, const int r) {
79
       assert (0 \le 1), assert (1 \le r), assert (r < this -> n);
8.0
       return hash_query(1, r);
81
82 };
```

10.3. Kmp

```
1 /// Builds the pi array for the KMP algorithm.
2 ///
3 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
4 | vector<int> pi(const string &pat) {
5
     vector<int> ans(pat.size() + 1, -1);
     int i = 0, j = -1;
     while (i < pat.size()) {</pre>
       while (j >= 0 && pat[i] != pat[j])
9
        j = ans[j];
10
       ++i, ++j;
11
       ans[i] = j;
12
13
     return ans;
14
15
   /// Returns the occurrences of a pattern in a text.
16
17 ///
18
   /// Time Complexity: O(n + m)
   vector<int> kmp(const string &txt, const string &pat) {
19
     vector<int> p = pi(pat);
20
21
     vector<int> ans;
2.2
     for (int i = 0, j = 0; i < txt.size(); ++i) {</pre>
23
24
       while (j >= 0 && pat[j] != txt[i])
25
          j = p[j];
       if (++j == pat.size()) {
26
27
         ans.emplace_back(i);
28
          j = p[j];
29
30
31
     return ans;
```

32

10.4. Lcs K Strings

```
// Make the change below in SuffixArray code.
2
   int MaximumNumberOfStrings;
3
4
   /// Program to find the LCS between k different strings.
5 ///
  /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
  /// Space Complexity: O(n*log(n))
8 int main() {
9
     int n;
10
     cin >> n;
     MaximumNumberOfStrings = n;
11
12
13
     vector<string> arr(n);
14
15
     int sum = 0;
     for (string &x : arr) {
16
17
       cin >> x;
18
       sum += x.size() + 1;
19
20
21
     string concat;
22
     vector<int> ind(sum + 1);
23
     int cnt = 0;
     for (string &x : arr) {
24
25
       if (concat.size())
26
         concat += (char) cnt;
27
       concat += x;
28
29
30
31
     for (int i = 0; i < concat.size(); i++) {</pre>
32
       ind[i + 1] = cnt;
33
       if (concat[i] < MaximumNumberOfStrings)</pre>
34
         cnt++;
35
36
37
     Suffix_Array say(concat);
     vector<int> sa = say.get_suffix_array();
38
39
     Sparse_Table spt(say.get_lcp());
40
41
     vector<int> freq(n);
42
     int cnt1 = 0;
43
     /// Ignore separators
44
     int i = n, j = n - 1;
45
     int ans = 0;
46
47
48
     while (true) {
49
       if (cnt1 == n) {
50
         ans = max(ans, spt.query(i, j - 1));
51
         int idx = ind[sa[i]];
52
         freq[idx]--;
53
         if (freq[idx] == 0)
54
           cnt1--;
55
         i++;
56
       } else if (j == (int)sa.size() - 1)
57
         break;
58
       else {
59
         j++;
60
         int idx = ind[sa[j]];
```

```
freq[idx]++;
freq[idx] == 1)
freq[idx] == 1]
freq[idx] ==
```

10.5. Lexicographically Smallest Rotation

```
1 int booth(string &s) {
 2
     s += s;
3
      int n = s.size();
      vector<int> f(n, -1);
      int k = 0;
      for (int j = 1; j < n; j++) {
        int sj = s[j];
        int i = f[j' - k - 1];
while(i != -1 && sj != s[k + i + 1]) {
9
10
11
          if(sj < s[k + i + 1])
12
            k = j - i - 1;
          i = f[\tilde{i}];
13
14
15
        if(si != s[k + i + 1]) {
16
          if(sj < s[k])
17
            k = j;
          f[j - \bar{k}] = -1;
18
19
20
        else
          f[j - k] = i + 1;
21
22
23
     return k;
24 }
```

10.6. Manacher (Longest Palindrome)

```
1 /// Copied from:
2 ///
       https://medium.com/hackernoon/manachers-algorithm-explained-longest-palindromic-s
4 /// Create a string containing '#' characters between any two characters.
5 string get_modified_string(string &s) {
     string ret;
     for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++) {</pre>
       ret.push_back('#');
8
9
       ret.push_back(s[i]);
10
11
    ret.push_back('#');
12
    return ret;
13 }
14
15 /// Returns the first occurence of the longest palindrome based on the lps
16 /// array.
17 ///
18 /// Time Complexity: O(n)
19 string get_best(const int max_len, const string &str, const vector<int>
       &lps) {
20
     for (int i = 0; i < lps.size(); i++) {</pre>
21
       if (lps[i] == max_len) {
22
         string ans;
23
         int cnt = max len / 2;
```

```
int io = i - 1;
25
          while (cnt) {
26
           if (str[io] != '#') {
27
             ans += str[io];
28
             cnt--;
29
30
           io--:
31
32
          reverse(ans.begin(), ans.end());
33
         if (str[i] != '#')
34
           ans += str[i];
35
          cnt = max_len / 2;
36
          io = i + 1;
37
          while (cnt)
38
           if (str[io] != '#') {
39
             ans += str[io];
40
             cnt--;
41
42
           io++;
43
44
         return ans:
45
46
47
48
   /// Returns a pair containing the size of the longest palindrome and the
50
   /// occurence of it.
51
   ///
52
  /// Time Complexity: O(n)
53 pair<int, string> manacher(string &s) {
54
     int n = s.size();
55
     string str = get_modified_string(s);
56
     int len = (2 * n) + 1;
57
     // the i-th index contains the longest palindromic substring with the i-th
58
     // char as the center
59
     vector<int> lps(len);
     int c = 0; // stores the center of the longest palindromic substring until
61
     int r = 0; // stores the right boundary of the longest palindromic
       substring
                 // until now
62
63
     int max_len = 0;
64
     for (int i = 0; i < len; i++) {
65
       // get mirror index of i
66
       int mirror = (2 * c) - i;
67
       // see if the mirror of i is expanding beyond the left boundary of
68
69
       // longest palindrome at center c if it is, then take r - i as lps[i]
       else
70
       // take lps[mirror] as lps[i]
71
       if (i < r)
72
         lps[i] = min(r - i, lps[mirror]);
73
74
       // expand at i
75
       int a = i + (1 + lps[i]);
76
       int b = i - (1 + lps[i]);
77
       while (a < len && b >= 0 && str[a] == str[b]) {
78
         lps[i]++;
79
         a++;
80
         b--;
81
82
83
       // check if the expanded palindrome at i is expanding beyond the right
```

```
// boundary of current longest palindrome at center c if it is, the new
85
       // center is i
86
       if (i + lps[i] > r) {
87
         c = i;
88
         r = i + lps[i];
89
90
         if (lps[i] > max_len) // update max_len
91
           max_len = lps[i];
92
9.3
94
     return make_pair(max_len, get_best(max_len, str, lps));
96
```

10.7. Suffix Array

```
1 // #define LCP
   // clang-format off
   class Suffix Array {
4 private:
     const string s;
     const int n;
8
   private:
     /// OBS: Suffix Array build code imported from:
10
     111
       https://github.com/gabrielpessoa1/Biblioteca-Maratona/blob/master/code/String/Suf
11
12
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*(log n))
13
     vector<int> build_suffix_array() {
14
       int c = 0:
15
       vector<int> temp(n), posBucket(n), bucket(n), bpos(n), out(n);
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
16
17
          out[i] = i;
18
        sort(out.begin(), out.end(),
19
             [&] (int a, int b) { return this->s[a] < this->s[b]; });
20
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
2.1
          bucket[i] = c;
22
          if (i + 1 == n || this->s[out[i]] != this->s[out[i + 1]])
2.3
            C++;
24
25
        for (int h = 1; h < n && c < n; h <<= 1) {
26
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
27
            posBucket[out[i]] = bucket[i];
28
          for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--)
bpos[bucket[i]] = i;
29
30
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            if (out[i] >= n - h)
31
32
              temp[bpos[bucket[i]]++] = out[i];
33
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
34
            if (out[i] >= h)
35
              temp[bpos[posBucket[out[i] - h]]++] = out[i] - h;
36
          c = 0;
37
          for (int i = 0; i + 1 < n; i++) {
38
            const int tmp = (bucket[i] != bucket[i + 1]) || (temp[i] >= n - h) ||
39
                             (posBucket[temp[i + 1] + h] != posBucket[temp[i] +
        h]);
40
            bucket[i] = c;
41
            c += tmp;
42
43
          bucket[n - 1] = c++;
44
          temp.swap(out);
45
46
        return out;
```

```
48
 49
      vector<int> build inverse suffix() {
 50
        vector<int> inverse_suffix(this->n);
        for (int i = 0; i < this -> n; ++i)
 51
 52
          inverse_suffix[sa[i]] = i;
 53
        return inverse_suffix;
 54
 55
 56
      #ifdef LCP
 57
      /// Builds the lcp (Longest Common Prefix) array for the string s.
      /// A value lcp[i] indicates length of the longest common prefix of the
      /// suffixes indexed by i and i + 1. Implementation of the Kasai's
         Algorithm.
 60
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
 61
 62
      vector<int> build_lcp() {
 63
        vector<int> lcp(this->n, 0);
 64
        for (int i = 0, k = 0; i < this -> n; ++i) {
 65
          if (inverse_suffix[i] == this->n - 1)
 66
            k = 0;
 67
          else {
 68
            const int i = sa[inverse suffix[i] + 1];
 69
             while (i + k < this -> n &  (i + k < this -> n &  (i + k) == s[j + k])
 70
 71
            lcp[inverse_suffix[i]] = k;
 72
            k -= k > 0;
 73
 74
 75
        return lcp;
 76
 77
 78
      int lcs(const int separator) {
 79
        int ans = 0;
         for (int i = 0; i + 1 < this->sa.size(); ++i) {
 80
 81
           const int left = this->sa[i], right = this->sa[i + 1];
 82
          if ((left < separator && right > separator) ||
 83
               (left > separator && right < separator))
 84
            ans = max(ans, lcp[i]);
 85
 86
        return ans;
 87
 88
      #endif
 89
 90
      /// Returns the minimum index, in the range [l, r], in which after advance
 91
      /// positions the character c is present.
 92
      ///
 93
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
 94
      int lower(const char c, const int i, int l, int r) {
 95
        int ans = -1;
 96
        while (l \le r) {
 97
          int mid = (l + r) / 2;
 98
          if (sa[mid] + i < s.size() && s[sa[mid] + i] >= c) {
 99
            ans = mid;
100
            r = mid - 1;
101
          } else
102
            1 = mid + 1;
103
104
        return ans;
105
106
107
      /// Returns the maximum index in the range [1, r], such that after advance
      /// positions the character c is present.
```

```
110
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
111
      int upper(const char c, const int i, int l, int r) {
112
        int ans = -1;
113
        while (l \le r) {
114
          int mid = (1 + r) / 2;
115
          if (sa[mid] + i >= s.size() || s[sa[mid] + i] <= c) {
116
            ans = mid;
117
            1 = mid + 1;
118
          } else
119
            r = mid - 1:
120
121
        return ans:
122
      };
123
124
125
126
      Suffix_Array(const string &s) : n(s.size()), s(s) {}
127
128
      const vector<int> sa = build_suffix_array();
129
      /// Position of the i-th character in suffix array.
130
      const vector<int> inverse_suffix = build_inverse_suffix();
131
      #ifdef LCP
      const vector<int> lcp = build_lcp();
133
134
      /// LCS of two strings A and B. The string s must be initialized in the
135
      /// constructor as the string (A + '\$' + B).
136
      /// The string A starts at index 1 and ends at index (separator - 1).
137
      /// The string B starts at index (separator + 1) and ends at the end of the
138
      /// string.
139
      111
140
      /// Time Complexity: O(n)
141
      int lcs(const int separator) {
142
        assert(!isalpha(this->s[separator]) && !isdigit(this->s[separator]));
143
        return lcs(separator);
144
145
      #endif
146
147
      void print() {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
148
149
          cerr << s.substr(sa[i]) << endl;</pre>
150
151
152
      /// Returns the range, inside the range [1, r], in which after advance i
153
      /// positions the character c is present.
154
      ///
155
      /// Time Complexity: O(log n)
156
      pair<int, int> range(const char c, const int i, int l, int r) {
157
        l = lower(c, i, l, r), r = upper(c, i, l, r);
158
        return min(1, r) == -1? pair<int, int>(-1, -1): pair<int, int>(1, r);
159
160 | };
161 // clang-format on
```

10.8. Suffix Array Mine

```
// clang-format off
namespace RadixSort {
   /// Sorts the array arr stably in ascending order.
   /// Time Complexity: O(n + max_element)
   /// Space Complexity: O(n + max_element)
   template <typename T>
   void sort(vector<T> &arr, const int max_element, int (*get_key)(T &),
```

```
const int begin = 0) {
10
     const int n = arr.size();
11
     vector<T> new order(n);
12
     vector<int> count(max_element + 1, 0);
13
14
     for (int i = begin; i < n; ++i)
15
       ++count [get_key(arr[i])];
16
     for (int i = 1; i <= max_element; ++i)</pre>
17
18
       count[i] += count[i - 1];
19
     for (int i = n - 1; i >= begin; --i) {
20
       new_order[count[get_key(arr[i])] - (begin == 0)] = arr[i];
21
22
       --count [get_key(arr[i])];
23
24
25
     arr = move(new_order);
26
27
28
   /// Sorts an array by their pair of ranks stably in ascending order.
   template <typename T> void sort_pairs(vector<T> &arr, const int rank_size) {
     // sort by the second rank
30
31
     RadixSort::sort<T>(
32
         arr, rank_size, [](T &item) { return item.first.second; }, 0);
33
34
     // sort by the first rank
35
     RadixSort::sort<T>(
36
         arr, rank_size, [](T &item) { return item.first.first; }, 0);
37
38
   } // namespace RadixSort
39
40
   class Suffix Arrav {
41
     typedef pair<int, int> Rank;
42
43
     vector<vector<int>> rank_table;
44
     const vector<int> log array = build log array();
45
46
     vector<int> build_log_array() {
47
       vector<int> log_array(this->n + 1, 0);
48
       for (int i = 2; i <= this->n; ++i)
49
         log_array[i] = log_array[i / 2] + 1;
50
       return log_array;
51
52
53
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(n))
54
     vector<int> build_suffix_array() {
55
       // the tuple below represents the rank and the index associated with it
56
       vector<pair<Rank, int>> ranks(this->n);
57
       vector<int> arr(this->n);
58
59
       for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
60
         ranks[i] = pair<Rank, int>(Rank(s[i], 0), i);
61
62
        #ifdef BUILD TABLE
63
       int rank table size = 0:
       this->rank_table.resize(log_array[this->n] + 2);
64
65
66
       RadixSort::sort_pairs(ranks, 256);
67
       build_ranks(ranks, arr);
68
69
70
         int jump = 1;
71
         int max_rank = arr[ranks.back().second];
72
7.3
         // it will be compared intervals a pair of intervals (i, jump-1), (i +
```

```
// jump, i + 2*jump - 1). The variable jump is always a power of 2
74
75
          #ifdef BUILD TABLE
76
          while (jump / 2 < this->n) {
77
          #else
78
          while (max_rank != this->n) {
79
          #endif
80
            for (int i = 0; i < this->n; ++i) {
              ranks[i].first.first = arr[i];
81
              ranks[i].first.second = (i + jump < this->n ? arr[i + jump] : 0);
82
8.3
              ranks[i].second = i;
84
85
86
             #ifdef BUILD TABLE
            // inserting only the ranks in the table
87
88
            transform(ranks.begin(), ranks.end(),
89
                       back inserter(rank table[rank table size++]),
90
                       [](pair<Rank, int> &pair) { return pair.first.first; });
91
             #endif
92
            RadixSort::sort_pairs(ranks, n);
93
            build_ranks(ranks, arr);
94
95
            max rank = arr[ranks.back().second];
 96
             iump *= 2;
97
98
99
100
        vector<int> sa(this->n);
101
        for (int i = 0; i < this->n; ++i)
102
          sa[arr[i] - 1] = i;
103
        return sa;
104
105
106
      int _compare(const int i, const int j, const int length) {
107
        const int k = this->log array[length]; // floor log2(length)
        const int jump = length - (111 << k);</pre>
108
109
        const pair<int, int> iRank = {
110
111
            this->rank_table[k][i],
             (i + jump < this->n ? this->rank_table[k][i + jump] : -1)};
112
113
        const pair<int, int> jRank = {
114
            this->rank table[k][i].
             (j + jump < this->n ? this->rank_table[k][j + jump] : -1)};
115
        return iRank == jRank ? 0 : iRank < jRank ? -1 : 1;
116
117
118
119
      /// Compares two substrings beginning at indexes i and j of a fixed length.
120
      /// Time Complexity: O(1)
121
122
      int compare(const int i, const int j, const int length) {
        assert(0 <= i && i < this->n && 0 <= j && j < this->n);
123
124
        assert(i + length - 1 < this->n && j + length - 1 < this->n);
125
        return _compare(i, j, length);
126
127
   // clang-format on
128
```

10.9. Suffix Automaton

```
class Suffix_Automaton {
private:
struct state {
map<char, int> next;
/// Length of the current substring which is the longest in the ith class.
```

```
/// The range of substring lengths of this class is the following:
7
       /// [st[st[u].link].len + 1, len].
8
       const int len:
9
       /// Contains a link to the state containing the longest suffix of the
10
       /// current class which isn't present in it.
11
12
       /// Contains the index of the last position of the first substring.
       const int first_pos;
13
       /// Whether the ith node is terminal or not.
14
1.5
       bool is terminal = false;
16
       state(const map<char, int> next, const int len, const int link,
17
18
             const int first pos)
            : next(next), len(len), link(link), first_pos(first_pos) {}
19
20
21
     vector<state> st;
22
     int last = 0;
23
24
     /// Time Complexity: O(n*log(alphabet_size))
25
     void build(const string &s)
       st.emplace_back(map<char, int>(), 0, -1, -1);
26
27
28
       for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); ++i) {
29
         st.emplace_back(map<char, int>(), i + 1, 0, i);
30
         const int cur = (int)st.size() - 1;
31
32
         int link = last;
33
         while (link \geq 0 && !st[link].next.count(s[i])) {
34
           st[link].next[s[i]] = cur;
35
           link = st[link].link;
36
37
38
         if (link != -1) {
39
           const int q = st[link].next[s[i]];
40
           if (st[link].len + 1 == st[q].len) {
41
             st[cur].link = q;
42
             st.emplace_back(st[q].next, st[link].len + 1, st[q].link,
43
                              st[q].first_pos);
44
             const int qq = (int)st.size() - 1;
45
46
             st[q].link = st[cur].link = qq;
47
             while (link >= 0) {
               auto it = st[link].next.find(s[i]);
48
49
               if (it == st[link].next.end() || it->second != q)
50
51
               it->second = qq;
               link = st[link].link;
52
53
54
           }
55
56
         last = cur;
57
58
59
60
     void find_terminals() {
       int p = last;
61
       while (p > 0) {
62
63
         st[p].is_terminal = true;
64
         p = st[p].link;
65
66
67
68
     vector<int> dp_ocur;
     int _ocur(const int idx) {
69
       int &ret = dp_ocur[idx];
```

```
if (~ret)
 72
         return ret;
 73
        ret = st[idx].is_terminal;
 74
        for (const pair<char, int> &p : st[idx].next)
 75
         ret += ocur(p.second);
 76
        return ret:
 77
 78
 79
    public:
 8.0
      Suffix Automaton (const string &s) {
         st.reserve(2 * s.size());
 82
        build(s);
 83
        find terminals();
 84
 85
 86
      int size() { return st.size(); }
 8.8
      int link(const int idx) { return st[idx].link; }
 89
90
      int len(const int idx) { return st[idx].len; }
 91
      int first pos(const int idx) { return st[idx].first pos; }
 92
 93
      /// Returns the next state from state cur with character c.
 94
      /// Returns -1 if this state doesn't exists.
 95
      int next(const int cur, const char c) {
 96
        auto it = st[cur].next.find(c);
 97
 98
        return it == st[cur].next.end() ? -1 : it->second;
99
100
101
      void print() {
102
        cerr << "Terminals" << endl;</pre>
103
         for (int i = 0; i < st.size(); ++i)</pre>
104
          if (st[i].is terminal)
            cerr << i << ' ';
105
        cerr << endl;
106
        cerr << "Edges" << endl:
107
        for (int i = 0; i < st.size(); ++i)
108
109
          for (auto [a, b] : st[i].next)
            cerr << i << ' ' << b << ' ' << a << endl:
110
111
112
      /// Returns the number of occurrences of the pattern ending at state idx.
113
114
      ///
115
      /// Time Complexity: O(n), amortized for q queries.
116
      int ocur(const int idx) {
117
        if (dp ocur.emptv())
          dp_ocur.resize(st.size(), -1);
118
119
        return _ocur(idx);
120
121
122
      /// Returns the state in which the pattern s ends.
123
124
      /// Time complexity: O(s.size())
125
      int find(const string &s) {
126
        int cur = 0;
127
         for (char c : s) {
          auto it = st[cur].next.find(c);
128
129
          if (it == st[cur].next.end())
130
            return -1;
131
          cur = it->second:
132
133
        return cur;
134
135 };
```

```
/// OUTPUT ALL OCCURRENCES
138 /// To output all occurrences build the inverse_link adjacency list
140 /// for (int i = 1; i < st.size(); ++i)
141 /// inverse_link[st[i].link].emplace_back(i);
142 ///
143
    /// Then take all occurrences from state cur (where the substring ends)
144 ///
145
    /// void output_all_occurrences(int cur, int pat_length) {
         occ.emplace_back(st[cur].first_pos - pat_length + 1);
        for (const int u : inverse_link[cur])
148
    ///
            output all occurrences (u, pat length);
149
    /// }
    111
150
151
    /// Take care and remove all duplicates after that
152
153 /// sort(occ.begin(), occ.end())
154 /// occ.resize(unique(occ.begin(), occ.end()) - occ.begin())
155
157 /// Since the link of the current state represents the longest suffix of the
158 /// current class which is not present in it, we can calculate the last
159 /// position of the current class using dp.
161 // vector<int> dp_last_pos;
162 // vector<vector<int>> inverse_link;
163 // void pre_compute() {
         dp_last_pos.resize(st.size(), -1);
164 //
165 //
         inverse_link.resize(st.size());
166
         for (int i = 1; i < st.size(); ++i)</pre>
167
    //
           inverse_link[st[i].link].emplace_back(i);
168
    // }
169
    // int last_pos(const int u) {
170
171
    // int &ret = dp last pos[u];
       if (~ret)
172
173 //
         return ret:
174
    //
         ret = st[u].first_pos;
175
         for (const int v : inverse_link[u])
176 //
         ret = max(ret, last_pos(v));
177 //
         return ret;
178 // }
```

10.10. Trie

```
class Trie {
   private:
     static const int INT_LEN = 31;
     // static const int INT_LEN = 63;
     struct Node {
8
       map<char, Node *> next;
9
       // cnt counts the number of words which pass in that node
10
11
       int cnt = 0;
12
       // word counts the number of words ending at that node
13
       int word_cnt = 0;
14
15
       Node(const int x) : id(x) {}
16
     };
17
18 private:
```

```
int trie_size = 0;
20
     // contains the next id to be used in a node
     int node cnt = 0;
     Node *trie_root = this->make_node();
24 private:
     Node *make node() { return new Node(node cnt++); }
     int trie_insert(const string &s) {
       Node *aux = this->root();
       for (const char c : s) {
         if (!aux->next.count(c))
           aux->next[c] = this->make node();
         aux = aux->next[c];
         ++aux->cnt;
       ++aux->word cnt;
       ++this->trie size:
       return aux->id;
     void trie erase(const string &s) {
       Node *aux = this->root();
       for (const char c : s) {
         Node *last = aux;
         aux = aux->next[c];
         --aux->cnt;
         if (aux->cnt == 0) {
           last->next.erase(c);
           aux = nullptr;
           break;
       if (aux != nullptr)
         --aux->word cnt;
        --this->trie size;
     int trie_count(const string &s) {
       Node *aux = this->root();
       for (const char c : s) {
         if (aux->next.count(c))
           aux = aux->next[c];
           return 0;
       return aux->word cnt;
     int trie_query_xor_max(const string &s) {
       Node *aux = this->root();
       int ans = 0;
       for (const char c : s) {
         const char inv = (c == '0' ? '1' : '0');
         if (aux->next.count(inv)) {
           ans = (ans << 111) | (inv - '0');
           aux = aux->next[inv];
         } else {
           ans = (ans << 111) | (c - '0');
           aux = aux->next[c];
       return ans;
```

21

22

23

25

2.6

27

2.8

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 63

64 65

66

67

68

69

7.0

71

72

73

74

7.5

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

```
84 | public:
      Trie() {}
 87
      Node *root() { return this->trie_root; }
 88
 89
      int size() { return this->trie size; }
 90
 91
      /// Returns the number of nodes present in the trie.
 92
      int node_count() { return this->node_cnt; }
 93
 94
      /// Inserts s in the trie.
 95
 96
      /// Returns the id of the last character of the string in the trie.
 97
 98
      /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
99
      int insert(const string &s) { return this->trie_insert(s); }
100
101
      /// Inserts the binary representation of x in the trie.
102
103
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
104
      int insert(const int x) {
105
        assert (x >= 0);
106
        // converting x to binary representation
107
        return this->trie_insert(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
108
109
110
      /// Removes the string s from the trie.
111
      /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
112
113
      void erase(const string &s) { this->trie_erase(s); }
114
115
      /// Removes the binary representation of x from the trie.
116
117
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
      void erase(const int x) {
118
119
        assert (x >= 0);
120
        // converting x to binary representation
121
        this->trie_erase(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
122
123
124
      /// Returns the number of maximum xor sum with x present in the trie.
125
      ///
      /// Time Complexity: O(log x)
126
127
      int query xor max(const int x) {
128
        assert (x >= 0);
129
        // converting x to binary representation
130
        return this->trie_query_xor_max(bitset<INT_LEN>(x).to_string());
131
132
133
      /// Returns the number of strings equal to s present in the trie.
134
135
      /// Time Complexity: O(s.size())
136
     int count(const string &s) { return this->trie_count(s); }
137
```

10.11. Z Function

```
// What is Z Array?
// For a string str[0..n-1], Z array is of same length as string.
// An element Z[i] of Z array stores length of the longest substring
// starting from str[i] which is also a prefix of str[0..n-1]. The
// first entry of Z array is meaning less as complete string is always
// prefix of itself.
// Example:
```

```
8 | // Index
9 // 0 1 2 3 4 5 6
                              7 8 9 10 11
10 // Text
11 // a a b c a a
                           b
12 // Z values
13 // X 1 0 0 3 1 0 0 2 2 1
14 // More Examples:
15 // str = "aaaaaa"
16 // Z[] = {x, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1}
17
18 // str = "aabaacd"
19 // Z[] = {x, 1, 0, 2, 1, 0, 0}
21 // str = "abababab"
22 // Z[] = \{x, 0, 6, 0, 4, 0, 2, 0\}
23
24 vector<int> z_function(const string &s) {
25
    vector<int> z(s.size());
26
     int 1 = -1, r = -1;
27
     for (int i = 1; i < s.size(); ++i) {</pre>
      z[i] = i >= r ? 0 : min(r - i, z[i - 1]);
       while (i + z[i] < s.size() && s[i + z[i]] == s[z[i]])
30
        z[i]++;
31
       if (i + z[i] > r)
32
        l = i, r = i + z[i];
33
34
    return z;
35 }
```